

Descendants of Anthony Roth of York Co., PA as prepared by Brent L. Rodes on 5/5/2016

Generation 1

1. **ANTHONY¹ ROTH** was born in 1729 in Swabia, Wurttemberg, Germany. He died on 29 Dec 1784 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) (?) (?) **ETTINGER**, daughter of Johann Michael Edinger, before 1748. He married (2) **MAGDALENA BURKHOLDER**, daughter of Hans Burkholder and Anna Herr, about 1752. She was born in 1730 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1799 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Anthony Roth:

Immigrated in 1752 to the port of Philadelphia on ship

"Neptune" with friends Johann Ludwig Leib and Johann Jacob

Wolff

See notes in Burial section on Anthony Roth

Arrived to America with a Philip Jacob Roth. Presumed to

have been his brother by many. However, NO EVIDENCE EXISTS to support this conclusion.

Circumstantial evidence seems to indicate that Anthony may have had two wives. The first would have been the mother of Henry-- if he was truly born in 1748. The second appears to have been Magdalena Burkholder. Evidence for Magdalena being a Burkholder is the will of Anthony and Magdalena's son Anthony. Anthony Roth (1765-1806), had that \$100.00 be directed to his Cousin Christian Burkholder. This Christian Burkholder would have been a nephew of Magdalena. This Christian was further in Rockingham County/Augusta County at that time. Therefore, it is a plausible supposition.

Eventhough the existence of a first wife is unclear, I have listed her as the mother of Henry and retain the speculation that she may have been an Ettinger. Anthony did not arrive on a ship carrying other Mennonites (this is atypical for Mennonite immigration). Assuming there is some connection to Philip Jacob, Philip Jacob was not a Mennonite. The Ettinger family also was not Mennonite

As Magdalena Burkholder's family was Mennonite, it would make sense that he became a Mennonite upon his marriage to Magdalena Burkholder. To me it seems clear that there had to have been two spouses, the first being Non-Mennonite (Ettinger?) and second being Mennonite (Burkholder). THIS IS ENTIRELY SPECULATION!!!

Notes for (?) (?) Ettinger:

Father is listed as Johann Michael Edinger per

www.my-ged.com/krol/ originally listed as Johan Phillip

Edinger

Her name is listed as Magdalena Johanna per same source

Please be advised that the evidence for the existence of a first wife to Anthony is circumstantial. As Anthony shared land ownership with Philip Ettinger, it has been assumed that Anthony married a daughter of Philip. This appears even more suspect as evidence seems to indicate that Philip would have been a Brother not a Father to this speculated first wife. Many assumed that the wife was Magdalena the mother of all or all but one (Henry) of Anthony's children. Evidence is stronger to support that Magdalena was a Burkholder than an Ettinger.

Anthony Roth and (?) (?) Ettinger had the following child:

2. i. **HENRY "HEINRICH" (ROTH)² RHODES** was born on 02 Nov 1748. He died on 18 Mar 1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Elizabeth Brenneman, daughter of Melchior Brenneman Jr. and Anna Good, in 1778 in Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 15 Apr 1758 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1835 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Magdalena Burkholder:

Evidence for Magdalena being a Burkholder is the will of Anthony and Magdalena's son Anthony.

Generation 1 (con't)

Anthony Roth (ca. 1761-1806), had that \$100.00 be directed to his Cousin Christian Burkholder. This Christian Burkholder would have been a nephew of Magdalena. This Christian was further in Rockingham County/Augusta County at that time. Therefore, it is a plausible supposition. The fact that Magdalena lived with and was buried with Frederick and not Henry in her later years could be argued as further support of her connection to Frederick and not Henry.

Other than the will of Anthony Roth of 1765, my primary source for Magdalena being a Burkholder is Richard Warren Davis at mennosearch.com. He has provided me with the Burkholder connection.

Anthony Roth and Magdalena Burkholder had the following children:

3. ii. MAGDALENE RHODES was born in 1753. She died in 1844 in Mahoning, Ohio, USA. She married MICHAEL CULP. He was born in 1755 in Germany. He died in 1828 in Mahoning, Ohio, USA.
4. iii. FRAINIE RHODES was born in 1756 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died before 1806. She married DAVID BRENNEMAN. He was born in 1754 in Virginia, USA. He died in 1820 in E. Huntington, Westmoreland Co., PA.
5. iv. ANNA (RHODE) RHODES was born in 1756 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1833 in Antrim, Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA. She married HENRY STRICKLER. He was born in 1750 in Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., PA. He died in 1816 in Clayhill, Franklin Co., PA.
6. v. JOHN ROTH was born on 04 Nov 1756 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 14 Mar 1835 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Catherine Esther Leib, daughter of Christian Leib and Mary Grever, in 1778. She was born on 15 Aug 1756. She died on 07 Jun 1832.
- vi. CHRISTIAN ROTH was born in 1757. He died in 1826. He married ELIZABETH BEYER.
- vii. ANTHONY (ROTH) RODE was born in 1765. He died in Feb 1806 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Anthony (Roth) Rode:

Excerpts of will can be found in Wayland's "Virginia Valley Records" on page 427.

The excerpt is as follows:

"Rode, Anthony; Jan. 2, 1806

To Anthony Rode. Henry ----- to Anthony Rode (John Rodes son) -----

(..... daughter) to Ann German to Elizabeth German to John Branaman to David Branaman and

to my cousin Christian Burkholder. And to Anthony Rode (Frederick Rhodes son) to Anthony

Showalter (John Showalter's son). Mill and saw mill in Augusta Co. to be advertised in one of

the Gazetts in Richmond and one in Staunton. Two lots in Waynesborough. My brothers

Henry Rode and Frederick Rode exrs. Witnesses, David Birer, Solomon Hoffman, John Bierer,

Daniel Branaman. Proved March 1806."

7. viii. FREDERICK (RODE) RODES was born on 13 Jun 1769 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 21 Jun 1847 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Magdalena Breneman, daughter of Abraham Breneman and Marie Reiff, in 1787 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 06 Dec 1770 in Edom, Rockingham Co., VA. She died on 20 Aug 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
8. ix. ELIZABETH ROTH was born after 1769. She married John Showalter, son of Valentine (Felt) Showalter and Anna Funk, on 28 Dec 1791. He was born in 1767. He died in 1814.

Generation 2

2. HENRY "HEINRICH" (ROTH)² RHODES (Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 02 Nov 1748. He died on 18 Mar

Generation 2 (con't)

1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Elizabeth Brenneman, daughter of Melchior Brenneman Jr. and Anna Good, in 1778 in Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 15 Apr 1758 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1835 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Henry "Heinrich" (Roth) Rhodes and Elizabeth Brenneman had the following children:

9. i. CHRISTIAN (ROTH)³ RHODES. He died in 1809. He married Mary Showalter, daughter of Ulrich Showalter and Susannah Waterson, in 1793.
 10. ii. ANN (ROTH) RHODES was born on 23 Oct 1780 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 06 Feb 1853. She married Joseph Showalter, son of Daniel Showalter and Margaret Saunders, on 18 Feb 1799 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 22 Feb 1776. He died on 20 Jul 1838 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 11. iii. HENRY (ROTH) RHODES was born in 1781 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 14 Jun 1855 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Elizabeth Good, daughter of Jacob Good and Frances "Feronica" Groh, in 1808 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 10 Jan 1789 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 23 Aug 1880 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 12. iv. ELIZABETH (ROTH) RHODES was born on 25 Feb 1784. She died on 07 Feb 1814. She married Joseph Funk, son of Henry Funk and Barbara Showalter, on 25 Dec 1804 in Singers Glen, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 06 Apr 1778. He died on 24 Dec 1862.
 - v. MARIA RHODES was born in 1787. She died in 1808.
 13. vi. ANTHONY (ROTH) RHODES was born on 21 Mar 1789. He died on 04 May 1876 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Anna Good, daughter of Peter Good and Anna Horning, on 07 Mar 1816. She was born on 14 Oct 1794. She died on 26 Dec 1870 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 - vii. JOHANES RHODES was born in 1792. He died in 1814.
 - viii. JACOB (ROTH) RHODES was born in 1795. He died on 21 Feb 1862.
- Notes for Jacob (Roth) Rhodes:
Died at age of 66. He was insane
R26-1862-9-1 Jacob Rodes, Sr.; white; male; February 21, 1862; near Muddy Creek; insanity; 66-8-x; Henry & Elizabeth Rodes; Rockingham Co.; farmer, unmarried; Christian Showalter; friend
From <http://www.rootsweb.com/~varockin/deaths1860.htm>
14. ix. SAMUEL RHODES was born on 03 Jun 1797 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 Jun 1832 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Catherine Bowman, daughter of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, on 15 May 1825 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 21 Nov 1806. She died in 1889.
 - x. JOSEPH RHODES was born in 1799. He died in 1819.
3. **MAGDALENE**² **RHODES** (Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1753. She died in 1844 in Mahoning, Ohio, USA. She married **MICHAEL CULP**. He was born in 1755 in Germany. He died in 1828 in Mahoning, Ohio, USA.

Notes for Michael Culp:

Micheal and Henry Culp are speculated to be the sons of Johann. Circumstantial evidence only!

Michael Culp and Magdalene Rhodes had the following children:

- i. MAGDALENE³ CULP was born in 1784. She died in 1823. She married Philip Kronk, son of Johannes Krank and Barbary Broadbeck, in 1808. He was born about 1784 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA. He died in 1870.
15. ii. HENRY CULP was born on 14 Jan 1786. He died on 02 Sep 1868. He married Elizabeth Clapper on 21 May 1807. She was born on 08 Jan 1783. She died on 22 Sep 1870.
16. iii. ELIZABETH CULP was born on 01 Feb 1788. She died on 14 Dec 1878. She married Joseph Bixler in 1805. He was born on 21 Jul 1778. He died on 20 Jun 1862.

Generation 2 (con't)

- iv. CATHERINE CULP was born in 1790. She died in 1881. She married JOHN KRONK. He was born about 1786 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA.
 - v. ANTHONY CULP was born in 1797. He died in 1824. He married Nancy Schellenberger on 01 May 1817.
 - vi. ANNA CULP was born in 1798. She died on 22 Aug 1873. She married JACOB MOORE.
 - vii. BARBARA CULP was born on 20 Dec 1799. She died on 20 Nov 1875. She married Johannes Frederick Roose on 15 Nov 1817. He was born in 1795. He died on 16 May 1851.
 - viii. JOHN CULP was born on 07 Jun 1804. He died on 27 Jan 1900. He married (1) ELIZABETH (?) CULP after 1857. She was born on 08 Oct 1814. She died in 1887. He married (2) CHRISTINE BARE, daughter of John Bare and Mary Wenger, on 21 Jun 1825. She was born on 15 Jan 1803. She died on 21 Jun 1857.
 - ix. VERONICA "SOPHRONIA OR FANNIE" CULP was born in 1805. She died in 1834. She married REUBEN GRIMES.
 - x. SARAH CULP was born on 03 Jul 1806. She died on 30 Apr 1882. She married John Grimes on 21 Apr 1825. He died in 1858.
4. **FRAINIE² RHODES** (Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1756 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died before 1806. She married **DAVID BRENNEMAN**. He was born in 1754 in Virginia, USA. He died in 1820 in E. Huntington, Westmoreland Co., PA.

Notes for David Brenneman:

Information on this family primarily from the rootsweb database named, Diener and Dorweis Ancestors and Relatives by Nancy D. Regan (stewardnancy@worldnet.att.net)-
<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=stewardnancy&id=I1147>

David Brenneman and Frainie Rhodes had the following children:

- i. ANNA³ BRENNEMAN was born in Virginia, USA. She died on 03 Jul 1848 in Cumberland, Kentucky, USA. She married John Garman, son of (?) Garman, on 25 Oct 1802 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. He died on 08 Mar 1845 in Cumberland, Kentucky, USA.

Notes for Anna Brenneman:

Listed in will of Uncle Anthony Rode in 1806

- ii. ELIZABETH BRENNEMAN was born between 1774-1775 in Virginia, USA. She died after 1850. She married ISAAC GARMAN. He was born between 1768-1769. He died after 1850.

Notes for Elizabeth Brenneman:

Listed in will of Uncle Anthony Rode in 1806

- iii. MAGDALENA BRENNEMAN was born on 25 Aug 1780. She died in 1840 in Rockcastle, Kentucky, USA. She married James Proctor on 20 Jun 1799 in Albemarle, Virginia, USA. He was born on 04 May 1774. He died on 14 Aug 1858 in Rockcastle, Kentucky, USA.
- iv. JOHN BRENNEMAN was born between 1787-1788 in Virginia, USA. He died after 1860. He married Elizabeth Sterner on 25 Dec 1817. She was born between 1799-1800. She died after 1870.

Notes for John Brenneman:

Listed in will of Uncle Anthony Rode in 1806

- v. DAVID BRENNEMAN was born about 1788. He died in 1846. He married Mary Haldeman about 1819. She was born between 1797-1798 in Virginia, USA. She died in 1870.

Notes for David Brenneman:

Listed in will of Uncle Anthony Rode in 1806

- vi. ABRAHAM BRENNEMAN was born between 1794-1795 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died

Generation 2 (con't)

after 1860 in Rockcastle, Kentucky, USA. He married (1) ELIZABETH PUTT. She died between 1828-1836. He married (2) MARY ANN CARPENTER about 1836. She was born between 1813-1814. She died after 1880.

5. **ANNA (RHODE)² RHODES** (Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1756 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1833 in Antrim, Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA. She married **HENRY STRICKLER**. He was born in 1750 in Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., PA. He died in 1816 in Clayhill, Franklin Co., PA.

Henry Strickler and Anna (Rhode) Rhodes had the following children:

17. i. **MARTHA MAGDALENE³ STRICKLER** was born on 27 Jan 1780. She died on 12 Jun 1831. She married **JACOB S. ENGLE**. He was born on 09 Jul 1773. He died on 24 Jan 1841.
 - ii. **ELIZABETH STRICKLER** was born on 01 Feb 1785. She died on 22 Sep 1850. She married Joseph Negley in 1814. He was born on 11 Nov 1781. He died on 15 May 1864.
 - iii. **HENRY STRICKLER** was born on 11 Mar 1789. He died on 30 Dec 1876. He married Mary Price in 1814. She was born on 02 Aug 1792. She died on 08 Jul 1873.
 - iv. **JOSEPH STRICKLER** was born in 1793. He died on 04 Oct 1841. He married Mary Snively, daughter of Peter Snively and Elizabeth Hollinger, on 15 Jan 1829. She was born on 20 Mar 1807. She died on 30 Oct 1881.
 - v. **BARBARA STRICKLER** was born in 1796. She died on 29 Sep 1837 in Massillon, Stark, Ohio, USA. She married **VALENTINE BOHN**. He was born on 05 Sep 1793. He died on 01 Apr 1854.
 - vi. **SUSANNAH STRICKLER** was born in 1801. She died in 1867. She married **GEORGE WASHINGTON SHADE**. He was born in Oct 1801. He died in 1872.
 - vii. **MARY STRICKLER** was born on 21 Dec 1803. She died on 02 Oct 1897 in Iverson, Grundy Co., IA. She married Jacob Strickler, son of Joseph Strickler and Elizabeth Neiswanger, on 10 May 1821. He was born on 28 May 1803. He died on 01 Sep 1891.
 - viii. **SARAH STRICKLER** was born on 13 Dec 1806. She married **DAVID STITZEL**.
6. **JOHN² ROTH** (Anthony¹) was born on 04 Nov 1756 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 14 Mar 1835 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Catherine Esther Leib, daughter of Christian Leib and Mary Grever, in 1778. She was born on 15 Aug 1756. She died on 07 Jun 1832.

Notes for John Roth:

Listed in 1783 York Twp., York Co., PA Appeared on 1790, 1800, 1810 and 1830 Census in Manchester Twp., York Co., PA
Estate probated on November 3, 1835 in York Co., PA.
Administrators: Christian Snyder and John Brillinger.
Heirs: Henry Rode, Henry Miller, Eve Rode guardian of Abraham Roth's minors, George Bauer, Jacob Rode, Daniel Rode, John Rode, Christian Rode and Johannes Schroll, guardian of Abraham Roth. (This information provided by Barbara Krol).

The Abraham Roth (the son of Abraham) listed as being Guarded by Johannes Schroll (in John Roth's will) is the son of Abraham and Grandson of John. The fact that Abraham (the son) was assigned to a different guardian--(likely because Abraham (the father) at the time of his death was married secondly Eve Mohr.) Thus Eve was not mother of Abraham (the son) and likely assigned to a different guardian being Johannes Schroll. This probably led to the belief that John had another daughter who married Johannes Schroll (Schroll). As a result of information indicating that John had only two daughters, the daughter previously attributed by Dashiell to

Generation 2 (con't)

Schroll has been removed.

The likelihood of two children named Daniel is still very much in question. The existence of Daniel who was alive at time of his father death is not at issue. The existence of a child Daniel who died at young age is very much in question. Paul A. Bear manuscript page 712 indicates that John and Catherine had 8 sons and two daughters. Page 713 indicates that he served in Revolutionary War with brothers Henry and Anthony

Notes for Catherine Esther Leib:

Not certain that Mary Grever was the mother of Catherine or about her middle name being Esther.

John Roth and Catherine Esther Leib had the following children:

18. i. CHRISTIAN³ RODE was born on 24 Jun 1780 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Jan 1838. He married Susannah Bauer, daughter of Christian Bauer and Catherine (?) Bauer, on 13 Aug 1805 in York, York, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 04 Aug 1787. She died on 24 Jun 1860.
19. ii. ANN ROTH was born on 16 Jul 1781 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 02 Feb 1845 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. She married George Bauer, son of Christian Bauer and Catherine (?) Bauer, between 1804-1805 in York, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 21 Apr 1781. He died on 31 Mar 1842.
- iii. CATHARINE? ROTH was born in 1782. She married HENRY MILLER.

Notes for Catharine? Roth:

First Name probably Catharine. Catharine Roth married Henry Miller on 2/20/1823 at Zion German Lutheran Church in Dauphin Co., PA. Witness was Phillip Etter

Date of birth seems questionable. Possibly closer to 1795 if the Henry Miller found in the 1830 next to John Roth is her husband. She was likely born in the 1790's per census.

Notes for Henry Miller:

Listed in 1830 Census of York Co., PA next to Jacob, Henry and John Roth and Jacob Ginter. 7 other members of the household. Assuming wife and 6 children.

20. iv. HENRY RODE was born on 08 Jun 1784 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 23 Jun 1841 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married MARY (?) RODE. She was born on 22 Apr 1793 in England. She died on 02 Oct 1861.
21. v. JOHN HENRY RHODES was born in 1786 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 02 Apr 1835 in Erie, New York, USA. He married MARIA FRICK. She was born on 20 Aug 1797 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 11 Jan 1882 in Erie, New York, USA.
22. vi. ANTHONY (ROTH) RHODES was born in 1787 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 08 Jan 1872 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. He married Anna Good, daughter of Peter Good and Susannah Stehman, on 10 Jan 1810 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1789. She died in 1871 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA.
23. vii. JACOB ROTH was born in 1787 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1837.
24. viii. ABRAHAM RODE was born in 1789 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 14 Mar 1826. He married (1) LEAH STIER, daughter of (?) Stier and Christiana (?) Stier, in 1817. She died in 1820. He married (2) EVE MOHR in 1820. She was born on 13 Feb 1800. She died on 16 Jun 1868.
- ix. DANIEL ROTH was born in 1789 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1808 in York, Pennsylvania, USA.

Generation 2 (con't)

Notes for Daniel Roth:

Legitimacy of existence of this individual seems to be in question.

Supposed to be a twin to Abraham

- x. DAVID ROTH was born in 1793 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1832 in York, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for David Roth:

Burial plot at Manchester Mennonite Meetinghouse Cemetary.

Listed as Veteran 1812-1814

- xi. DANIEL II ROTH was born in 1796 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died after 1835.

Notes for Daniel II Roth:

This Daniel appears to have had a son Abraham who married Christiana Schroll, a daughter Caroline who married DeWease Warner and a daughter Catherine who married Peter Hoffstat. Abraham's descendents can be ascertained.

Family buried in Manchester Union Cemetery.

Some also indicate that he may have had a daughter Ann who married Jacob Ginter. (see Bear Manuscript page 835 and 956)-- a John Ginter who may have been a son is buried in Rode-Bower Cemetery (8/11/1833-4/11/1834)

A Daniel Rode is found in 1840 York Co., PA Census next to Jacob Ginter and George Bower.

- 7. **FREDERICK (RODE)² RODES** (Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 13 Jun 1769 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 21 Jun 1847 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Magdalena Breneman, daughter of Abraham Breneman and Marie Reiff, in 1787 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 06 Dec 1770 in Edom, Rockingham Co., VA. She died on 20 Aug 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Frederick (Rode) Rodes:

This author speculates that Frederick and Magdalena had two other children that died at a young age. The children speculated are based on two Rhodes' buried in the Frederick line at Early Cemetery that are unconfirmed as to family connection. These individuals are as follows:

1. Abraham, died 9/6/1804, buried at Early Cemetery in Rockingham Co., VA. Beside Grandmother Magdalena and Anna Rodes (1791-1824). It is speculated that Abraham was the first or second born male in the family named after Frederick's wife's father- Abraham Breneman
2. Anne (born 2/17/1791, died 11/28/1824) buried at Early Cemetery in Rockingham Co., VA beside Abraham and Samuel (1806-1841). Likely the first child born in the family.

Frederick was listed as Frederick Roads on page 133, #259 of the Rockingham Co., VA Census of 1810. Those listed in the household were as follows:

- One Male under 10 (son Samuel)
- Two Males 10-15 (sons Anthony and John)
- One Male 26-44 (Frederick-head)
- One Female under 10 (daughter Frances?)
- Two Females 16-25 (daughters Elizabeth & Anne?)
- One Female 26-44 (Magdalena-wife)

Frederick was listed as Frederic Roads on page 158, #1452 of the Rockingham Co., Va Census of 1820. Those listed in the

Generation 2 (con't)

household were as follows:

- One Male under 10 (son Frederick)
- Two Males 10-15 (son Samuel and ???)
- One Male 18-25 (son John)
- One Male over 45 (Frederick- head)
- One Female 10-15 (daughter Frances?)
- One Female 25-45 (possibly unproven daughter Anne)
- One Female over 45 (Magdalena-wife)

Frederick purchased 100 acres by deed from Micheal and Susannah Wise on 9/27/1790 for one hundred and ninety pounds. This land would have been on what was then known as Curtis Creek (now Pleasant Run). This tract of 100 acres was the original portion of a total tract which expanded to at least 166 acres on both sides of Curtis Creek(Pleasant Run) in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, VA by 1847. Sons John(366 acres including original 166) and Samuel owned (91 acres) 457 acres in 1850.

The 1790 deed from Michael Wise Jr. to Frederick Rodes of 100 acres appears to have had a previous ownership chain as follows:

Original Patent 3/10/1756 by William Logan

Sold to Samuel Gibson and wife Elizabeth between 8/19/1771 and 11/1775

Sold by Samuel Gibson and wife Elizabeth to son Robert on 8/19/1777

Sold by Robert Gibson to Peter Roller between 8/19/1777 and 5/22/1780

Sold by Peter Roller to Michael Wise (ie. John Michael Wise or Micheal Wise Sr.) and wife Barbara on 5/22/1780

Sold by Michael Wise Sr. and wife Anna Barbara to Michael Wise Jr. on 4/23/1787

Sold by Michael Wise Jr. and wife Susannah to Frederick Rodes on 9/27/1790

The Following is also found in Chalkley Vol III, Page 270-279

Page 360.--28th November, 1749. William Logan, blacksmith, to Silas Hart, mason, John Smith's land. Robert Brackenridge, Elizabeth, wife of William, 400 acres on North River, Shannadore. Corner land formerly John Smith's; now Silas Hart's. Patented to Robert Breckenridge, 1st December, 1740, and conveyed by him to William Logan, 22nd July, 1745.

Teste: James Brown, Robert Renick, William Anderson, James Sayers.

(This 400 acres was patented by Robert Breckenridge in 1740 and appears to have been sold to William and his wife Elizabeth in 1745 and then sold to Silas Hart in 1749. Not sure of where John Smith { possibly and likely Captain John Smith} falls into this transaction). I believe this land to be on Pleasant Run and located South of the 100 acres purchased by Frederick from Wise.

Frederick (Rode) Rodes and Magdalena Breneman had the following children:

- i. ABRAHAM³ RODES was born in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 Sep 1804 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Abraham Rodes:

Speculated child of Frederick and Magdalena Breneman Rodes based on location of burial plot in Frederick Rodes line at Early Cemetery. Named likely after Magdalena Breneman's father Abraham.

- ii. ANNA RODES was born on 17 Feb 1791 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 28 Nov 1824 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Anna Rodes:

Speculated Child of Frederick and Magdalena Breneman Rodes as a result of location of burial plot in Early Cemetery and analysis of both the 1810 and 1820 Rockingham Co., VA Census

25. iii. ELIZABETH RHODES was born on 17 Dec 1792 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1875. She married Samuel Weaver, son of Samuel Weber and Anna Heatwole, in 1818. He was born on 12 Sep 1790. He died on 13 Mar 1857.

Generation 2 (con't)

26. iv. ANTHONY RHODES was born on 06 Feb 1795 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 18 Dec 1864 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He married ELIZABETH SHOWALTER. She was born on 20 Apr 1800. She died on 02 Apr 1883.
 27. v. JOHN RODES was born on 02 Feb 1800 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 31 May 1870 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Frances "Franie" Bowman, daughter of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, on 19 Nov 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 16 Mar 1811 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 23 Jun 1894 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 28. vi. SAMUEL RHODES was born on 02 Aug 1805 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 May 1841 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Anna Rhodes, daughter of Henry (Roth) Rhodes and Elizabeth Good, on 18 Mar 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 11 Nov 1811 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Oct 1861 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 29. vii. FRANCES RHODES was born about 28 Aug 1808 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died about 18 Jun 1845. She married Joseph Fry on 30 Mar 1830. He was born on 05 Feb 1804 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. He died on 03 Nov 1877.
 30. viii. FREDERICK RHODES was born in 1811 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died in Jul 1845 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Catherine "Kate" Stover, daughter of Simon Stover and Catherine Wyant, on 07 Sep 1835 in Mt. Sidney, Augusta Co., VA. She was born on 18 Aug 1813. She died on 16 May 1884 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.
8. **ELIZABETH² ROTH** (Anthony¹) was born after 1769. She married John Showalter, son of Valentine (Felty) Showalter and Anna Funk, on 28 Dec 1791. He was born in 1767. He died in 1814.

John Showalter and Elizabeth Roth had the following children:

31. i. SUSANNAH³ SHOWALTER. She married John Whitmore, son of Jacob Whitmore and Mary "Polly" Cupp, on 18 Mar 1833. He was born on 10 Apr 1806.
- ii. WILLIAM SHOWALTER. He married Susan Whitmore, daughter of Jacob Whitmore and Mary "Polly" Cupp, on 24 Apr 1834. She died on 10 May 1871.
- iii. ANDREW SHOWALTER. He married Catherine Boyers on 07 Oct 1837.
- iv. MARTIN SHOWALTER. He married MARGARET KYGER.
- v. SAMUEL SHOWALTER. He married SUSAN (?) SHOWALTER. She was born in 1808. She died on 25 Mar 1858.

Notes for Samuel Showalter:

Grandson of Anthony Roth and Magdalena Burkholder. He and his wife Susan are buried in Early Cemetery two plots from Samuel's grandmother Magdalena Burkholder.

Notes for Susan (?) Showalter:

Death date from John W. Wayland's 1928 survey of Early Cemetery

- vi. ANTHONY SHOWALTER was born in 1793. He died in 1830. He married SUSANNA LONG.
32. vii. JOHN SHOWALTER was born on 02 Dec 1795. He died on 12 Mar 1875. He married Susannah Shank, daughter of Jacob Shank and Catherine Wise, on 01 Apr 1819. She was born on 20 Mar 1797 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 17 Mar 1854 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- viii. NANCY SHOWALTER was born after 1795. She married Richard Bittle on 29 Aug 1818.
33. ix. SARAH "SALLIE" SHOWALTER was born on 24 Sep 1803. She died on 02 Apr 1891. She married Henry Early, son of Jacob S. Early and Magdalena H. Wenger, on 18 Aug 1825. He was born on 27 Oct 1804. He died on 01 Feb 1883.
- x. ELIZABETH SHOWALTER was born after 1803. She married Jacob Dinkle on 16 Jan 1824.

Generation 2 (con't)

- xi. CATHERINE SHOWALTER was born on 21 Mar 1806. She died on 30 Sep 1881. She married Samuel Hiser on 19 Jul 1823.
- xii. GEORGE SHOWALTER was born on 21 Jan 1807. He died on 18 Jan 1887. He married MARGARET GANGWARE.
- xiii. REBECCA SHOWALTER was born after 1807.
- xiv. JEREMIAH SHOWALTER was born on 27 Jun 1812. He died on 06 Dec 1884. He married MARGARET (CATHERINE?) BOWMAN.

Generation 3

9. **CHRISTIAN (ROTH)³ RHODES** (Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth). He died in 1809. He married Mary Showalter, daughter of Ulrich Showalter and Susannah Waterson, in 1793.

Christian (Roth) Rhodes and Mary Showalter had the following children:

- i. FRAINEY (ROTH)⁴ RHODES.
- ii. ELIZABETH (ROTH) RHODES was born in 1800. She died in 1883.

Notes for Elizabeth (Roth) Rhodes:

Probably the individual listed in the Herald of Truth obituary of May 1, 1883

RHODES.-April 2nd, near Mount Clinton, Rockingham county, Va., Elizabeth Rhodes at the advanced age of 82 years, 11 months and 13 days. She was buried on the 4th at the Bank Church, where a large concourse of relatives and friends were assembled to pay their last respects to the deceased. She has for a number of years been a consistent member of the Mennonite Church. Service were held by D.H. Landes, John Geil, and G.D. Heatwole.

10. **ANN (ROTH)³ RHODES** (Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 23 Oct 1780 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 06 Feb 1853. She married Joseph Showalter, son of Daniel Showalter and Margaret Saunders, on 18 Feb 1799 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 22 Feb 1776. He died on 20 Jul 1838 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Joseph Showalter and Ann (Roth) Rhodes had the following children:

- 34. i. ELIZABETH⁴ SHOWALTER was born on 20 Apr 1800. She died on 02 Apr 1883. She married ANTHONY RHODES. He was born on 06 Feb 1795 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 18 Dec 1864 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA.
- 35. ii. DANIEL SHOWALTER was born on 01 Jan 1802. He died on 01 Jun 1889. He married Nancy Miller, daughter of Michael Miller and Elizabeth Breneman, in 1824. She was born on 30 Jul 1803. She died on 17 Jul 1867.
- iii. HENRY SHOWALTER was born on 15 Jan 1804. He died on 23 Jun 1874. He married Barbara Gowl, daughter of William Gowl, on 13 Oct 1842. She was born on 30 Jan 1806. She died on 07 Jan 1895.

Notes for Barbara Gowl:

Surname Gawl or something close to that.

- iv. JOHN SHOWALTER was born on 04 Mar 1806. He died on 10 Nov 1878. He married Susanna Bowman, daughter of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, on 07 Dec 1829. She was born on 04 Dec 1808.
- 36. v. MARGARET SHOWALTER was born on 14 Apr 1808. She died on 20 Nov 1898. She married JONATHAN BRANNER. He was born on 09 Feb 1811. He died on 13 Jun 1887.
- 37. vi. LYDIA SHOWALTER was born on 20 Apr 1810. She died on 14 Feb 1884. She married MICHAEL BRANNER. He was born on 08 Sep 1807. He died on 05 May 1881.
- vii. MARY SHOWALTER was born on 23 Dec 1812. She died on 05 May 1855. She married GEORGE MOORE.
- viii. JOSEPH SHOWALTER was born on 10 Jan 1816. He died on 28 May 1879. He

Generation 3 (con't)

- married SARAH CONRAD COFFMAN. She was born on 16 Oct 1810. She died on 14 Feb 1878.
38. ix. CHRISTIAN SHOWALTER was born on 06 Jan 1819. He died on 22 Dec 1893. He married Sarah "Sallie" Bowman, daughter of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, on 02 Oct 1838. She was born on 20 Jun 1820. She died on 17 Feb 1886.
- x. SAMUEL SHOWALTER was born on 20 Oct 1821. He died on 05 Dec 1891. He married Sarah Yount in 1849.
39. xi. ANNIE SHOWALTER was born on 29 Feb 1824. She died on 23 Jan 1878. She married David B. Bowman, son of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, in 1844. He was born on 17 Apr 1817 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 09 Sep 1899 in Ray, Missouri, USA.
- xii. JACOB SHOWALTER was born on 19 Jun 1827. He died on 23 Dec 1903. He married Elizabeth Bull, daughter of Thompson Bull, on 05 Nov 1846.
11. **HENRY (ROTH)³ RHODES** (Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1781 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 14 Jun 1855 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Elizabeth Good, daughter of Jacob Good and Frances "Feronica" Groh, in 1808 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 10 Jan 1789 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 23 Aug 1880 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Elizabeth Good:

From Herald of Truth October, 1880

August 23rd, 1880, in Rockingham Co., Va., of the infirmities of old age, ELIZABETH RHODES, (her maiden name was GOOD) aged 91 years, 7 months, and 13 days. She had been confined to her room for about three years and a half, having lost the use of her limbs. She was a member of the Mennonite Church for about 73 years, in which time she adorned her profession by a meek, peaceable and quiet walk, by which she gained the esteem of all around her. But we believe she could say with Jacob, "Few and evil have been the days of the years of my life," as she was no stranger to the trials and afflictions of this life. Yet she seemed to meet them as it becometh a Christian, without murmuring. Her husband died about twenty-five years ago She was the mother of nine children. One died in its infancy, six more died leaving families behind them, and two still survive her. Her children all became members of the Mennonite Church, and all settled near the old homestead but one, who is living in Allen Co., Ohio. Her oldest son David served in the ministry for some time. Her posterity at the time of her death amounted to 255 souls, 205 living and 50 dead. There were 9 children, 54 grandchildren, 178 great grandchildren and 14 great great grandchildren, the oldest of the last supposed to be about 7 years She was followed to her resting place, the Weaver Church graveyard, August 25th, by a large concourse of relatives and friends, who met to show their respects to one who attained much more than the ordinary number of years. Funeral services by Samuel Coffman, Abraham Shank and Daniel Heatwole from 2 Tim. 4:6,7,8.

Henry (Roth) Rhodes and Elizabeth Good had the following children:

40. i. DAVID A.⁴ RHODES was born on 03 Jun 1810. He died on 06 Oct 1859. He married MAGDALENE HILDEBRAND. She was born on 02 Dec 1810 in Virginia, USA. She died on 12 Mar 1898.
41. ii. ANNA RHODES was born on 11 Nov 1811 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Oct 1861 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Samuel Rhodes, son of Frederick (Rode) Rodes and Magdalena Breneman, on 18 Mar 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 02 Aug 1805 in Rockingham, Virginia,

Generation 3 (con't)

- USA. He died on 06 May 1841 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
42. iii. ELIZABETH RHODES was born on 21 Mar 1813. She died on 26 Dec 1845. She married John G. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 25 Jan 1838. He was born on 22 Feb 1816. He died on 16 May 1869.
 43. iv. FRANCES RHODES was born on 18 May 1815. She died on 12 May 1850. She married David G. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 20 May 1834. He was born on 07 Apr 1812. He died on 07 Aug 1857.
 44. v. MARIA OR MARY RHODES was born in 1820. She died before 1852. She married Joseph Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 31 Jan 1840. He was born on 24 Mar 1818. He died on 04 Sep 1886.
 45. vi. LYDIA RHODES was born on 20 Jul 1821. She died on 20 Mar 1885. She married Joseph Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 06 Sep 1852. He was born on 24 Mar 1818. He died on 04 Sep 1886.
 46. vii. HENRY H. RHODES was born on 10 May 1825. He died on 09 Jul 1864. He married Margaret Heatwole, daughter of Abraham Heatwole and Margaret Showalter, on 05 Apr 1849. She was born on 19 Mar 1830. She died on 07 Jul 1892.
 47. viii. REBECCA RHODES was born on 15 Apr 1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 07 Dec 1901 in Allen, Ohio, USA. She married Abraham P. Good, son of Peter Good and Christine Diller, on 20 Oct 1845. He was born on 22 Sep 1823 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Mar 1892.
12. **ELIZABETH (ROTH)³ RHODES** (Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 25 Feb 1784. She died on 07 Feb 1814. She married Joseph Funk, son of Henry Funk and Barbara Showalter, on 25 Dec 1804 in Singers Glen, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 06 Apr 1778. He died on 24 Dec 1862.

Joseph Funk and Elizabeth (Roth) Rhodes had the following children:

48. i. JONATHAN⁴ FUNK was born on 15 Apr 1806. He died on 08 Jun 1874. He married Sophia Speek on 18 Apr 1839. She was born on 15 Mar 1818. She died after 1871.
 - ii. HENRICH FUNK was born on 13 Sep 1807. He died in 1813.
 - iii. ELIZABETH FUNK was born on 08 Dec 1808. She died on 16 Apr 1870. She married William Fairburn, son of Robert Fairburn and Mary Jackson, on 31 May 1827. He was born in 1806.
 - iv. SUSANNA FUNK was born on 07 Oct 1810. She died in 1815.
 49. v. BARBARA FUNK was born on 08 Oct 1812. She died on 06 Jan 1850. She married John Howver on 05 Sep 1833. He was born on 26 Nov 1802. He died on 18 Nov 1865.
13. **ANTHONY (ROTH)³ RHODES** (Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 21 Mar 1789. He died on 04 May 1876 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Anna Good, daughter of Peter Good and Anna Horning, on 07 Mar 1816. She was born on 14 Oct 1794. She died on 26 Dec 1870 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Anthony (Roth) Rhodes and Anna Good had the following children:

50. i. ELIZABETH⁴ RHODES was born on 15 Apr 1818 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 22 Nov 1888 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Henry J. Showalter, son of Jacob Showalter and Sophia Saufley, on 08 Jan 1843. He was born on 21 Jun 1819. He died on 21 Dec 1888 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
51. ii. HENRY W. RHODES was born on 20 Dec 1819 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 May 1872. He married Elizabeth Heatwole, daughter of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 12 Nov 1840. She was born on 22 Mar 1822. She died on 04 Feb 1894.
52. iii. JOHN RHODES was born on 20 Oct 1821 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 13 Jun 1902 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) SARAH SWECKER, daughter of George Swecker and Mary Swerns, on 15 Mar 1847 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 02 Jun 1828. She died on 10 Jan 1905. He married (2) ANN ELIZA MILLER, daughter of John Wallace Miller and Sarah Elizabeth Long,

Generation 3 (con't)

- on 24 Jan 1867. She was born on 25 Mar 1839. She died on 20 Feb 1910 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
53. iv. JOSEPH RHODES was born on 09 Mar 1823 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 11 Jan 1899 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Elizabeth Beery, daughter of Abraham Beery and Elizabeth Wenger, in 1845 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 04 Jan 1825. She died on 16 Sep 1873.
 54. v. PETER RHODES was born on 05 Nov 1824 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 07 Apr 1863 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Anna Beery, daughter of John K. Beery and Magdalena Wenger, on 02 Oct 1847. She was born on 13 Aug 1822. She died on 03 Sep 1876.
 55. vi. JACOB C. RHODES was born on 19 Jul 1826 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 May 1880 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) SARAH W. "SALLY" BEERY, daughter of John K. Beery and Magdalena Wenger, on 25 Oct 1849. She was born on 04 Feb 1826. She died on 03 Feb 1864. He married (2) CATHERINE NEFF, daughter of Michael Neff and Rebecca Boyers, in 1869. She was born in 1820. She died on 23 May 1894.
 56. vii. ANTHONY RHODES was born on 01 Mar 1828 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 07 May 1902 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Hannah Beery, daughter of John K. Beery and Magdalena Wenger, on 04 Dec 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 26 Jan 1828. She died on 07 May 1902.
 - viii. ISAAC RHODES was born in 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 08 Jul 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 57. ix. BENJAMIN RHODES was born in 1831 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died in 1877 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He married Sarah Ann Myers, daughter of Jacob Moyers and Elizabeth Mary Beard, on 28 Dec 1854. She was born on 22 Sep 1834. She died on 15 Aug 1897.
 58. x. SARAH RHODES was born on 05 Sep 1835 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 02 Nov 1862 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Samuel J. Shank, son of Henry Shank and Elizabeth Heatwole, on 04 Oct 1853 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 07 Nov 1830. He died on 07 Oct 1872.
14. **SAMUEL³ RHODES** (Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 03 Jun 1797 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 Jun 1832 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Catherine Bowman, daughter of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, on 15 May 1825 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 21 Nov 1806. She died in 1889.
- Samuel Rhodes and Catherine Bowman had the following children:
- i. ELIZABETH⁴ RHODES was born on 06 Feb 1826 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 02 May 1905. She married Michael B. E. Kline, son of George Kline and Susan Beahm, on 28 Dec 1848. He was born on 31 Aug 1826. He died on 28 Dec 1902.
 59. ii. JACOB S. RHODES was born on 22 Apr 1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 23 Jul 1899 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Catherine C. Beery, daughter of John K. Beery and Magdalena Wenger, on 12 Oct 1853 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 29 Sep 1833. She died on 08 Feb 1915.
 60. iii. DAVID BOWMAN RHODES was born on 20 Aug 1828 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 May 1902 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He married Sarah Zigler, daughter of John Zigler and Catherine Hoover, in 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 15 Jul 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1909 in Ray, Missouri, USA.
 61. iv. NOAH RHODES was born on 25 Dec 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 09 Jul 1912 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Anna Cline, daughter of Samuel Cline and Mary Garber, on 06 Dec 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 01 Dec 1832. She died on 12 Mar 1906.
 62. v. CATHERINE RHODES was born on 14 Aug 1831. She died on 22 Feb 1875. She married Samuel Shank, son of Samuel Shank and Elizabeth Funk, in 1855. He was

Generation 3 (con't)

born on 16 Jan 1828. He died on 30 Apr 1901.

15. **HENRY³ CULP** (Magdalene² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 14 Jan 1786. He died on 02 Sep 1868. He married Elizabeth Clapper on 21 May 1807. She was born on 08 Jan 1783. She died on 22 Sep 1870.

Henry Culp and Elizabeth Clapper had the following children:

63. i. **GEORGE⁴ CULP** was born on 09 Sep 1809. He died on 15 Feb 1899. He married Magdalena Garringer on 25 Mar 1830. She was born on 10 Aug 1811. She died in Aug 1892.
64. ii. **ANTHONY CULP** was born on 19 Aug 1814. He died on 20 Aug 1892. He married Susanna Bixler on 17 Jan 1839. She was born on 25 Dec 1821. She died on 27 May 1900.

16. **ELIZABETH³ CULP** (Magdalene² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 01 Feb 1788. She died on 14 Dec 1878. She married Joseph Bixler in 1805. He was born on 21 Jul 1778. He died on 20 Jun 1862.

Joseph Bixler and Elizabeth Culp had the following child:

65. i. **MICHAEL⁴ BIXLER** was born on 26 Sep 1806. He died in 1876. He married SUSANNA SILVIUS. She was born in Jul 1815. She died on 27 Aug 1909.

17. **MARTHA MAGDALENE³ STRICKLER** (Anna (Rhode)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 27 Jan 1780. She died on 12 Jun 1831. She married **JACOB S. ENGLE**. He was born on 09 Jul 1773. He died on 24 Jan 1841.

Jacob S. Engle and Martha Magdalene Strickler had the following child:

66. i. **ELIZABETH⁴ ENGLE** was born on 27 Oct 1801. She died on 04 Mar 1853. She married Rudolph Good, son of Peter Good and Susannah Stehman, on 11 Mar 1824. He was born on 23 Aug 1794. He died on 22 Dec 1869.

18. **CHRISTIAN³ RODE** (John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 24 Jun 1780 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Jan 1838. He married Susannah Bauer, daughter of Christian Bauer and Catherine (?) Bauer, on 13 Aug 1805 in York, York, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 04 Aug 1787. She died on 24 Jun 1860.

Notes for Christian Rode:

Owned a distillery, probably a carpenter and possibly a stonemason.

Notes for Susannah Bauer:

Last name may have been Bower, Bowers or Barr.

Listed in 1850 York Co., PA with children Catherine, Nancy, Ephraim, and Jesse and next to son Daniel and his family

Not 100% certain that George and Susannah Bauer (md.

Christian Roth) are siblings. Highly probable

Christian Rode and Susannah Bauer had the following children:

67. i. **DANIEL⁴ RODE** was born on 11 May 1806. He died on 01 Aug 1890 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Susanna Palmer on 14 Apr 1831. She was born on 18 Feb 1811. She died on 18 Aug 1902.
- ii. **CATHERINE RODE** was born on 13 Dec 1807. She died on 30 Jan 1883.

Notes for Catherine Rode:

Apparently listed as 74 years old in household with sister Nancy and brother Ephraim in 1880 York Co., PA Census. Both Catherine and Nancy were listed as single while Ephraim was listed as widowed

- iii. **HENRY RHODE** was born in 1808.
- iv. **CHRISTIAN RHODE** was born in 1808.
68. v. **SARAH RODE** was born on 11 Aug 1812. She died on 20 Oct 1861. She married George Bauer on 18 Oct 1835. He died between 1844-1850.

Generation 3 (con't)

- vi. ELIZABETH RHODE was born on 19 Mar 1814. She died on 17 Sep 1831.
- vii. NANCY RODE was born on 16 May 1816. She died on 26 Feb 1890.

Notes for Nancy Rode:

Apparently listed as 60 years old in household with sister Catherine and brother Ephraim in 1880 York Co., PA Census. Both Catherine and Nancy were listed as single while Ephraim was listed as widowed

- viii. MAGDALENA RHODE was born on 16 Dec 1818. She died on 24 Apr 1836.
- 69. ix. EPHRAIM RODE was born on 29 Dec 1822. He died on 17 Oct 1887. He married (1) CATHERINE RUPP, daughter of Joseph Rupp and Catherine (?) Rupp, in 1856. She was born on 28 May 1828. She died on 01 Aug 1857. He married (2) SARAH WOLF, daughter of Peter Wolf and Catherine (?) Wolf, on 11 Feb 1864. She was born on 20 Sep 1829. She died on 03 Jul 1864.
- x. MANASSE RHODE was born on 11 Oct 1825. He died on 03 Dec 1832.
- xi. JESSE RHODE was born on 01 May 1829. He died on 19 Jun 1864.

Notes for Jesse Rhode:

Apparently died from wounds inflicted on 6/1/1864 at the Battle of Cold Harbor

- 19. **ANN³ ROTH** (John², Anthony¹) was born on 16 Jul 1781 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 02 Feb 1845 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. She married George Bauer, son of Christian Bauer and Catherine (?) Bauer, between 1804-1805 in York, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 21 Apr 1781. He died on 31 Mar 1842.

Notes for Ann Roth:

Burial plot at Manchester Mennonite Meetinghouse Cemetary. Listed at 63 yrs. 6 months, and 13 days at time of death

Notes for George Bauer:

Last name listed as Bower on Tombstone. Burial plot at Manchester Mennonite Meetinghouse Cemetary. Not 100% certain that George and Susannah Bauer (md. Christian Roth) are siblings. Highly probable though.

George likely had a son George who married a Sarah and had at least two offspring Magdalena and Benjamin Bowers-- both buried at Rode-Bowers Cemetery. Sarah may have been Sally (Polly) Roth who married George Bower on 10/18/1835 per Christ Lutheran Church Records, York co., PA (see Bear manuscript- page 961 and 965)

George Bauer and Ann Roth had the following child:

- 70. i. CATHERINE⁴ BAUER was born on 27 Sep 1815. She died on 30 Sep 1888. She married JOHN KNAUB. He was born on 30 Jun 1815. He died on 26 Apr 1888.
- 20. **HENRY³ RODE** (John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 08 Jun 1784 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 23 Jun 1841 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married **MARY (?) RODE**. She was born on 22 Apr 1793 in England. She died on 02 Oct 1861.

Notes for Henry Rode:

Burial Rhodes family cemetery, Manchester, PA 1/23/1841 death date on tombstone. Wife's name illegible. Three other stones to right- probably children
Occupation: Miller and Stone Cutter

Notes for Mary (?) Rode:

Listed in 1850 York Co., PA Census in household with children; Louisa, Eli, Rufus and next to son William
Maiden name listed as "Mary English" per Dashiell and "Mary

Generation 3 (con't)

Lieb" per Bear manuscript. Lieb surname may have been incorrectly attributed when a Mary Lieb married Brother Jacob Rode's son Henry Rode. Census indicates she was born in England probably contributing to the wrong attribution of "English" as surname.

Henry Rode and Mary (?) Rode had the following children:

- i. A. (ANTHONY?)⁴ RHODES.
- ii. RICHARD S. RHODES.
- iii. LOUISA RHODES was born in 1818.

Notes for Louisa Rhodes:

Found in 1850 York Co., PA Census in household of mother, Mary. She listed as 33 years of age.

- iv. HENRY RODE was born on 17 Aug 1818. He died on 01 Jun 1824.
- v. ELI RODE was born on 08 Jul 1822. He died on 05 Apr 1893.

Notes for Eli Rode:

Tombstone appears to say 61 years old at time of death. Burial Rhodes family cemetery, Manchester, PA 1/23/1841 death date on tombstone. Date was misread as Eli is listed in 1850 York Co., PA Census in household of mother, Mary. Eli is listed as 25 years of age.

Appears never to have married.

71.
 - vi. WILLIAM RODE was born on 04 Oct 1825. He died on 11 May 1893. He married SARAH ANN BARNHART. She was born in 1825. She died after 1900.
 - vii. SARAH ANN RODE was born on 02 Feb 1826. She died on 30 May 1912.
 72.
 - viii. RUFUS ROLANDUS RODE was born on 13 Feb 1829. He died on 02 Dec 1860. He married CATHERINE BENTZEL. She was born on 02 Sep 1832. She died on 05 Aug 1855.
21. **JOHN HENRY³ RHODES** (John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1786 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 02 Apr 1835 in Erie, New York, USA. He married **MARIA FRICK**. She was born on 20 Aug 1797 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 11 Jan 1882 in Erie, New York, USA.

Notes for John Henry Rhodes:

MAY HAVE BEEN John Henry Roth. Have NOT been able to conclusively prove that John Roth the son of John Roth and Catherine Leib Roth is the same person who married Maria Frick and was known as Henry Rhoades. Evidence supports that John married a Frick. No other Frick women is known to have married a Rhodes. Furthermore, Henry Rhodes who married Maria Frick settled in the same Clarence Center, NY community as his believed brother Anthony. Henry Rhodes does not fit into any other Rhodes family from York Co., PA.

Evidence exists proving that Henry Rhodes married Maria Frick had son Jacob, daughter Susannah and daughter Fanny. Death Certificates in Michigan for Jacob, Susan and Fanny indicate that Maria Frick was their mother. In the case of both Jacob Rhoades and Fanny (Grove) death certificate in Michigan, their father is listed as Henry Rhoades. Father listed as unknown on Susan's death certificate

A Henry Roads is buried at Skinnersville Cemetery in Amherst, Erie Co., NY. Death is listed as 4/2/1835. This is presumed to be John Henry Rhodes

Evidence supports that John had at least two children:

(1) Jacob who married twice, first to Susan, Second to Elizabeth Jobson. Three children from Susan---- Henry (married Sophia

Generation 3 (con't)

and had at least one son Arthur L. born 1880), Andrew, and Jacob W., and at least one son from wife Elizabeth Jobson named Harrison J. born 1858

(2) Christian who married Maria (first wife), child Orlando; married second Sophronia R. and had daughters Ida and Milla E.

--- from Henry Anthony "Tony" Ashdon
(ashdon@access4less.net)
Charlevoix, MI

WIFE MARIA FRICK IS FOUND IN HOUSEHOLD OF SAMUEL FRICK AND SUSANNAH IN 1860, 1870 AND 1880 CENSUS OF ERIE CO., NY. MARIA IS LISTED AS MOTHER IN LAW IN 1880 CENSUS. ALSO JACOB RHODES AND SUSAN ARE FOUND NEXT TO JOHN FRICK AND SAMUEL FRICK IN 1850 CENSUS

Notes for Maria Frick:

Likely the daughter of Christian Frick and Elizabeth Herr (See Herr book page 42). Her husband is probably incorrectly identified as Henry Rhodes instead of John or John's name was John Henry.

Source of birth from Jeffrey Gibson (jgibson000@ameritech.net) Rootsweb site at <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:693747&id=I1658>
8/8/07

Found in 1860, 1870, 1880 Census

John Henry Rhodes and Maria Frick had the following children:

73. i. JACOB⁴ RHOADES was born on 25 Mar 1825 in New York, USA. He died on 05 Feb 1902 in Thetford, Genesee, Michigan, USA. He married (1) SUSAN WINNER. She was born in Nov 1824 in New York, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1856 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He married (2) ELIZABETH JOBSON on 01 Mar 1857 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She was born on 11 Oct 1839 in Erie, New York, USA. She died on 02 Jan 1935 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.
 74. ii. CHRISTIAN RHOADES was born on 27 Apr 1827 in New York, USA. He died on 27 Apr 1891 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He married (1) SOPHRONIA BUTLER on 09 Aug 1857 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She was born on 18 May 1835 in New York, USA. She died on 05 Jul 1899 in Columbus, Platte, Nebraska, USA. He married (2) MARIA (?) RHODES. She was born in Aug 1830. She died on 02 Apr 1856 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.
 75. iii. SUSANNAH RHODES was born on 11 Jun 1834 in Erie, New York, USA. She died on 11 May 1920 in Lapeer, Michigan, USA. She married Samuel Frick, son of John Frick and Catherine Switzer, about 1850. He was born on 17 Jan 1829 in New York, USA. He died on 24 Aug 1915 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.
 76. iv. FANNY RHOADES was born on 12 Oct 1822 in New York, USA. She died on 22 Nov 1900 in Richfield, Genesee, Michigan, USA. She married ABRAHAM GROVE. He was born in 1818. He died on 26 Jul 1889.
22. **ANTHONY (ROTH)³ RHODES** (John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1787 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 08 Jan 1872 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. He married Anna Good, daughter of Peter Good and Susannah Stehman, on 10 Jan 1810 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1789. She died in 1871 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA.

Notes for Anthony (Roth) Rhodes:
Farmer and Miller

Anthony (Roth) Rhodes and Anna Good had the following children:

Generation 3 (con't)

77. i. JOHN⁴ RHODES was born on 11 Dec 1811 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Sep 1904. He married ANNA MARTIN. She was born on 18 Apr 1817 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 28 Feb 1886 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA.
78. ii. CATHERINE RHODES was born on 24 Apr 1813 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 25 Jun 1895 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. She married Jacob Eshleman in 1839. He was born in 1818. He died in 1896.
79. iii. ANTHONY RHODES was born on 07 Sep 1814 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 08 Mar 1892. He married ESTHER LAPP. She was born in 1817. She died in 1896.
80. iv. NANCY "ANNA" RHODES was born on 10 Jul 1816 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 18 Aug 1897. She married John Metz on 12 Jan 1837. He was born on 10 Mar 1815 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Sep 1855 in Erie, New York, USA.
81. v. PETER RHODES was born on 05 Jan 1818 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 01 Jun 1901 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. He married Elizabeth Martin, daughter of Abraham Martin and Maria Horst, in 1847. She was born on 16 Dec 1825. She died on 03 Apr 1894 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA.
- vi. SARAH RHODES was born on 02 Oct 1819. She died in 1886. She married CHRISTIAN MARTIN. He was born in 1818. He died in 1897.
- vii. SUSAN RHODES was born on 12 Jul 1822. She died on 14 Jul 1915.
82. viii. LEAH RHODES was born on 10 Nov 1823. She died on 06 May 1912 in Ontario, Canada. She married CHRISTOPHER HEISE. He was born on 12 Sep 1829. He died on 19 Dec 1908.
83. ix. DANIEL RHODES was born on 28 Mar 1826 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. He died on 11 Sep 1903. He married Elizabeth Heise, daughter of Jacob Heise and Mary Stickley, in 1853. She was born in 1825 in Canada. She died in 1916.
- x. HENRY RHODES was born on 16 Dec 1829. He died in 1914 in Hope, Dickinson, Kansas, USA. He married Nancy Shisler, daughter of Conrad Shisler and Mary Ann Flagg, on 30 Dec 1861.
23. JACOB³ ROTH (John², Anthony¹) was born in 1787 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1837.
- Jacob Roth had the following child:
84. i. HENRY "CHUBBY"⁴ RODE was born on 15 Sep 1814. He died on 11 Feb 1891. He married Mary Leib, daughter of (?) Leib, on 14 Jul 1836 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born about 1813. She died after 1870.
24. ABRAHAM³ RODE (John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1789 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 14 Mar 1826. He married (1) LEAH STIER, daughter of (?) Stier and Christiana (?) Stier, in 1817. She died in 1820. He married (2) EVE MOHR in 1820. She was born on 13 Feb 1800. She died on 16 Jun 1868.

Notes for Abraham Rode:

Twin to Daniel Roth per Dashiell

Burial plot at Manchester Mennonite Meetinghouse Cemetary.

Died from injuries that resulted from a tree falling on him in the woods.

The Abraham Roth (the son of Abraham) listed as being Guarded by Johannes Schroll (in John Roth's will) is the son of Abraham and Grandson of John. The fact that Abraham (the son) was assigned to a different guardian--(likely because Abraham (the father) at the time of his death was married secondly Eve Mohr. Thus Eve was not mother of Abraham (the son) and likely assigned to a different guardian being Johannes Schroll. This probably led to the

Generation 3 (con't)

belief that John had another daughter who married Johannes Schroll (Schrall). As a result of information indicating that John had only two daughters, the daughter previously attributed by Dashiell to Schroll has been removed.

Abraham Rode and Leah Stier had the following child:

85. i. ABRAHAM⁴ RODE was born on 22 Jun 1818 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 26 Nov 1894 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) RACHEL SHELLENBERGER, daughter of Johannes Shellenberger and Elizabeth S. Kauffman, in 1840. She was born on 30 Mar 1821. She died on 07 Mar 1859. He married (2) ELIZA JANE MOORE in 1860. She was born in Jul 1840 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died after 1900.

Notes for Eve Mohr:

No Children from second marriage to Jacob Melhorn

Abraham Rode and Eve Mohr had the following children:

- ii. SARAH ROTH was born on 17 May 1822. She died in 1838.
 86. iii. LEAH ROTH was born on 20 Mar 1824. She died on 28 Sep 1891. She married John Bear, son of Jacob Bear and Elizabeth Good, in 1847. He was born on 14 May 1817. He died on 09 Oct 1880.
 87. iv. WILLIAM RHOAD was born on 11 Nov 1825 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 May 1902 in East Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) NANCY DESSENBERGER, daughter of John Dessenberger and Susanna Nye, in 1850. She was born on 02 Apr 1829. She died on 25 Dec 1903. He married (2) FANNY BEAR. She was born on 27 Apr 1825. She died on 18 May 1848.
25. **ELIZABETH³ RHODES** (Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 17 Dec 1792 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1875. She married Samuel Weaver, son of Samuel Weber and Anna Heatwole, in 1818. He was born on 12 Sep 1790. He died on 13 Mar 1857.

Samuel Weaver and Elizabeth Rhodes had the following children:

- i. BETTY⁴ WEAVER.
- ii. SAMUEL WEAVER.
88. iii. JOHN WEAVER was born on 25 Jul 1818. He died on 08 Apr 1877. He married Magdalene Heatwole, daughter of Samuel "Shem" Heatwole and Elizabeth Shank, in 1846. She was born on 12 Nov 1825. She died on 22 Jun 1880.
89. iv. FREDERICK WEAVER was born on 14 Feb 1820. He died on 18 Oct 1851. He married Susan Heatwole, daughter of Abraham Heatwole and Margaret Showalter, in 1841. She was born on 16 Jul 1822.
- v. MAGDALENE WEAVER was born on 15 Feb 1822. She died on 28 Nov 1853. She married Jacob Brunk, son of Christian Brunk and Barbara Funk, in 1843. He was born on 13 Dec 1821. He died on 19 May 1884.
90. vi. ANNA WEAVER was born on 06 Jun 1823. She died on 19 Mar 1889. She married John Brunk, son of Christian Brunk and Barbara Funk, on 13 Jan 1842. He was born on 31 Aug 1819. He died on 07 Jan 1896.
91. vii. FRANCES WEAVER was born on 28 Apr 1825. She married Samuel Coffman, son of Christian Coffman and Anna Wenger, on 11 Nov 1847. He was born on 02 Jun 1822. He died on 28 Aug 1894.
92. viii. JOSEPH WEAVER was born on 21 Jun 1831 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 11 Jul 1911 in Jasper, Missouri, USA. He married (1) MARY SHANK. She was born on 18 Nov 1832 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 22 Feb 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) SUSANNAH SHANK, daughter of David Shank and Rebecca Funk, after 1856. She was born on 26 Sep 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 07 Feb 1910 in Jasper, Missouri, USA.
93. ix. MARY "POLLY" WEAVER was born on 23 Aug 1833. She died on 06 Jul 1921. She married George Brunk, son of Christian Brunk and Barbara Funk, on 21 Oct 1852.

Generation 3 (con't)

- He was born on 29 Jan 1831. He died on 15 Aug 1905.
94. x. DAVID WEAVER was born on 14 Aug 1837. He died on 05 Mar 1907. He married ELIZABETH "BETTIE" KEISTER. She was born on 21 Oct 1836. She died on 11 Apr 1900.
95. xi. SARAH C. WEAVER was born on 03 Feb 1839. She died on 09 Nov 1918. She married James William Sharps on 08 Nov 1866. He was born on 20 May 1843. He died on 04 Dec 1916.
26. **ANTHONY³ RHODES** (Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 06 Feb 1795 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 18 Dec 1864 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He married **ELIZABETH SHOWALTER**. She was born on 20 Apr 1800. She died on 02 Apr 1883.
- Anthony Rhodes and Elizabeth Showalter had the following children:
96. i. FREDERICK A.⁴ RHODES was born on 22 Feb 1819 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Feb 1900 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) MAGDALENA HEATWOLE, daughter of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 12 Nov 1840. She was born on 20 Jan 1820 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 22 Jul 1884. He married (2) SARAH J. "SALLY" RODES, daughter of John Rodes and Frances "Franie" Bowman, after 1884. She was born on 28 Oct 1830 in Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Sep 1907.

Notes for Frederick A. Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth 7/15/1900

Frederick A. Rhodes

was born Feb. 22, 1819; died Feb. 12, 1900; aged 10 days less than 81 years. Bro. Rhodes was a deacon in the Mennonite Church for many years and was faithful to the office which the Lord had entrusted him. Concerning his life, little needs to be said since "Actions speak louder than words." All who knew him could realize that he had been with Christ, and he was ever found working for the upbuilding of the kingdom of Christ here on earth. Although in his last years he suffered much, yet he bore his afflictions patiently and without murmuring. He was ever longing to go and be with Christ which he expressed as a rest in the text he selected: "This is my rest forever; here will I dwell, for I have desired it." Ps. 132:14. Bro.

Rhodes was married twice, first to Magdalena Heatwole, and then to Sallie Shoemaker, who survives him. He also leaves two sons and three daughters, also many friends to mourn his loss, although we need not mourn as those who have no hope. He was a kind father, a good neighbor, and a faithful member of the Mennonite Church. Funeral services were held at the Bank M. H., and largely attended, and conducted by Bro. Lewis Shank and Bro. Joseph Geil. May we all so live that when we are called away it will seem a rest for us, a place to dwell, "because we desire it." Let all who read these lines so live that we may be read and known of all men, as was this our brother. H.E. Heatwole

Notes for Magdalena Heatwole:

From Herald of Truth 8/1/1884:

RHODES. - On the 23d of July, near Rushville, Va., of heart disease, Sister Magdalene Rhodes, wife of deacon Frederick A. Rhodes, aged 64 years, 6 months and 3 days. She was at home alone and had gone out to the stable yard to do the milking. On the return of her husband from the house of a neighbor at about dusk in the evening, she was found lying on the porch, where she evidently lain dead for some time. The funeral took place at the Bank Church on Thursday following, where words of comfort were spoken by John Geil and Samuel Coffman.

Generation 3 (con't)

Notes for Sarah J. "Sally" Rodes:

In 1880 Census she is found living next to brother Frederick in Rockingham Co., VA

97. ii. ANNE RHODES was born on 09 Mar 1821. She died on 26 Dec 1883 in Macoupin, Illinois, USA. She married James A. Riffey, son of Mary Ann (?) Riffey, in 1842. He was born on 06 Jan 1819 in Virginia, USA. He died on 15 Dec 1862 in Virginia, USA.
98. iii. JOSEPH RHODES was born on 05 Aug 1822. He died on 27 Aug 1864 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He married Mary Lockhart Moore on 01 Feb 1847 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 10 Aug 1830. She died on 23 Nov 1908 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Mary Lockhart Moore:

Date of birth per 1850 Botetourt Co., VA Census

Found in the 1870 Botetourt Co., Va Census in with 2nd husband William Horn

99. iv. JOHN WESLEY RHODES was born on 08 Oct 1825. He died on 18 Jan 1902. He married Sarah Elizabeth Kern, daughter of Henry Kern and Sarah Wilson, on 05 Nov 1846 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 02 Jun 1828. She died on 10 Jan 1905.
100. v. HENRY A. RHODES was born on 18 Nov 1828. He died on 12 Dec 1908. He married (1) MARY FRANK, daughter of Joseph Frank and Susan Funk, on 03 Apr 1851. She was born on 13 Mar 1832. She died on 06 Jan 1885 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) ANNA RHODES, daughter of Henry W. Rhodes and Elizabeth Heatwole, after 1885. She was born on 16 Aug 1845. She died on 18 Mar 1926.

Notes for Mary Frank:

From Herald of Truth U February 1, 1885 U pages 44 and 45 Rhodes. U January 6th, on Dry River, in Rockingham Co., Va., of congestion of the liver, Sister Mary, wife of Henry A. Rhodes, aged 52 years, 9 months and 2_ days. Buried at the Bank Church on the 8th. Services by John Geil and Daniel S. Heatwole. Text, "Jesus wept."

Transcriber's Note: The age in number of days was difficult to read. It appeared to be either "23" or "28."

Notes for Anna Rhodes:

Age of 15 in 1860 Census

101. vi. SARA JANE "SALLIE" RHODES was born on 22 Mar 1831. She died on 24 Apr 1913. She married Joshua Rush Myers, son of John D. Myers and Barbara Gowl, on 07 Oct 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 24 May 1834. He died on 26 Jun 1906.

Notes for Sara Jane "Sallie" Rhodes:

Buried Mt. Horeb

Notes for Joshua Rush Myers:

One of his daughter's married a Charles Cline

Buried at Mt. Horeb

Found in 1880 Rockingham Co. Census with wife and three daughters (Mary E., Virginia F., Lillian A.) and son Walter F.

102. vii. MARGARET MAGDALINE RHODES was born on 21 Oct 1833 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Mar 1906 in Chapin, Morgan, Illinois, USA. She married (1) WILLIAM C. OWENS on 01 Mar 1855. He died before 1874. She married (2) HAYDEN MOORE on 17 Sep 1874 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 02 Oct 1828 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He died on 14 May 1904 in Chapin, Morgan, Illinois, USA.

Generation 3 (con't)

viii. ESTHER (MARIA?) RHODES was born on 18 Oct 1836.

Notes for Esther (Maria?) Rhodes:

Probably died before 1850. Not listed in parents household in the 1850 Census of Botetourt Co., VA

103. ix. FRANCES M. RHODES was born on 15 Mar 1839. She died on 18 Jun 1924. She married William Joseph Myers, son of John D. Myers and Barbara Gowl, on 25 Mar 1858. He was born on 28 Mar 1836. He died on 20 Dec 1915.

27. **JOHN³ RODES** (Frederick (Rode)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 02 Feb 1800 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 31 May 1870 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Frances "Franie" Bowman, daughter of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, on 19 Nov 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 16 Mar 1811 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 23 Jun 1894 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for John Rodes:

R26-1871-1-7 John Rodes; white; male; May 31, 1871; Pleasant Run; pneumonia; 70-4-426; Frederick & Magdaline Rodes; Pennsylvania; farmer; Frances Rodes; Frances Rodes; wife from <http://www.rootsweb.com/~varockin/deaths1869.htm>

From Records of Land Abstracts of Rockingham Co., VA in 1850 found at HRHS, John Rodes owned 3 plats of lands consisting of 10, 190, and 166 acres in Rockingham Co., VA. (Total of 366 acres)

John Rodes purchased ca. 1850 in Augusta Co., VA, a tract of land consisting of 232 acres from Martin Grove. 116 acres were sold to son-in-law Peter Shoemaker in 1856. In 1770 the other 116 acres were sold to son, John J. Rodes. The original 116 acres were sold to son-in-law, Gideon Wenger in 1871. The original 116 acres sold to Shumaker was either taken back by John Rodes and sold as part of his estate to Gideon Wenger in 1871 or Peter Shoemaker sold to Gideon Wenger. Peter Shoemaker received 96 acres from John Rodes estate in 1871. This land had originally been deeded to Abraham Heatwole.

John Rodes and Frances "Franie" Bowman had the following children:

104. i. SARAH J. "SALLY"⁴ RODES was born on 28 Oct 1830 in Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Sep 1907. She married (1) PETER J. SHOEMAKER, son of John Shoemaker, on 21 Aug 1848. He was born on 12 Sep 1822 in Virginia, USA. He died on 20 Feb 1876. She married (2) FREDERICK A. RHODES, son of Anthony Rhodes and Elizabeth Showalter, after 1884. He was born on 22 Feb 1819 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Feb 1900 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

105. ii. FREDERICK RODES was born on 19 Sep 1832. He died on 28 Oct 1919. He married Elizabeth C. "Betty" Huffman, daughter of Reuben Huffman and Mary Magdalena Hulvey, on 15 Nov 1868. She was born on 27 Feb 1837. She died on 31 Aug 1921.

106. iii. MAGDALENA RODES was born on 20 Feb 1835. She died on 28 Aug 1913. She married Abraham D. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 20 May 1852. He was born on 11 Nov 1829 in Mole Hill, VA. He died on 16 Aug 1900.

107. iv. DAVID EDWARD RODES was born on 26 May 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 16 Jul 1917 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) FRANCES "FANNIE" LINEWEAVER, daughter of Jacob Lineweaver and Catherine Falls, on 28 Feb 1867 in New Election, VA. She was born on 30 Jun 1845 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 30 Mar 1887 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) MARGARET JANE RHODES, daughter of Frederick A. Rhodes and Magdalena Heatwole, on 12 Mar 1891 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 14 Oct 1843 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 30 Nov 1899.

108. v. CATHARINE RODES was born on 15 Aug 1840. She died on 15 Nov 1878. She married Gideon Wenger, son of Daniel M. Wenger and Sarah H. Coffman, in 1868. He was born on 03 Mar 1843. He died on 08 Mar 1921.

Generation 3 (con't)

- vi. ELIZABETH RODES was born on 20 Sep 1843 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 03 Feb 1868 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Elizabeth Rodes:

From Gospel Witness 3/1868

On the 3rd of February, in Rockingham County, Va., Sister Elizabeth, daughter of John and Frances Rhodes, aged 24 years, 4 months, and 5 days She was a consistent member of the Mennonite Church, and died in hope of a blessed immortality. Funeral services were conducted by David H. Landis, John Evers, and Samuel Coffman, from Psalm 119:92

109. vii. JOHN J. RODES was born on 06 Mar 1846 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 10 Dec 1933 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Amanda A. Whitsel, daughter of Enos Whitesel and Susan Plumb, on 02 Sep 1868 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born in 1850. She died in 1926.
110. viii. FRANCES "FANNY" RODES was born on 12 Oct 1850. She died on 27 Feb 1893. She married Calvin Whitfield Pence, son of Lewis Pence and Margaret Jane (?) Pence, on 08 Sep 1870. He was born on 14 Sep 1848. He died on 17 Mar 1920.
28. **SAMUEL³ RHODES** (Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 02 Aug 1805 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 May 1841 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Anna Rhodes, daughter of Henry (Roth) Rhodes and Elizabeth Good, on 18 Mar 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 11 Nov 1811 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Oct 1861 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Samuel Rhodes:

From Records of Land Abstracts of Rockingham Co., VA in 1850 found at HRHS, Samuel Rodes (estate) owned 4 plats of lands consisting of 5/3/20 and 63 acres. Total of 91 acres.

Samuel Rhodes and Anna Rhodes had the following children:

111. i. ELIZABETH⁴ RHODES was born on 13 Feb 1830 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 11 Apr 1896 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Peter O. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, in 1849 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 12 Jul 1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Nov 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
112. ii. MAGDALENE RHODES was born on 04 Oct 1831. She died on 18 Dec 1892. She married Peter Blosser, son of Jonas Blosser and Margaret Burkholder, on 03 Dec 1854. He was born on 31 Dec 1831. He died on 23 Nov 1904.
113. iii. FREDERICK SAMUEL RHODES was born on 27 Apr 1833 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Sep 1893. He married (1) CATHERINE G. SWARTZ, daughter of John Swartz and Rebecca Grabill, on 11 Oct 1866. She was born on 22 Dec 1836. She died on 30 Aug 1897. He married (2) ELIZABETH WHITMORE, daughter of John Whitmore and Susannah Showalter, in 1857. She was born about 1836. She died on 09 Aug 1864.

Notes for Frederick Samuel Rhodes:

Whitmore book indicates that Frederick's marriage to Elizabeth Whitmore produced three children, Lucy who married a Whitmer, John who married Anne Landes, and Lizzie who also married a Whitmer. More research needed on Lizzie.

114. iv. SUSAN ANN "SUSIE" RHODES was born on 25 Sep 1834. She died on 19 Nov 1913. She married Jacob Early, son of Henry Early and Sarah "Sallie" Showalter, on 16 Dec 1854. He was born in 1826. He died in 1903.
115. v. HENRY L. RHODES was born on 08 Dec 1836 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Nov 1912 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA. He married Delilah Baker, daughter of William M. Baker and Annie Bowman, on 03 Feb 1859 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 02 Aug 1842 in Allen, Ohio, USA. She died on 13 Sep 1928 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Henry L. Rhodes:

Generation 3 (con't)

Gospel Herald Obituary (12/12/1912)

Rhodes. - Henry L. Rhodes was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 8, 1836; died Nov. 27, 1912; aged 75 y. 11 m. 19 d. He was married to Delila Baker Feb. 3, 1859. To this union were born 9 children, one daughter of which preceded him to the spirit world. There remain 4 sons and 4 daughters, together with the widowed mother to mourn the loss of a loving husband and kind father, who leaves evidence of having met God's approval and reception to glory. In the year 1882 this family moved from Rockingham Co. to Augusta Co., Va., where they lived four years, after which they removed to Fauquier Co., Va., where they resided when death laid claim to the deceased. Of his parental family one sister survives, Susan Early of Rockingham Co., Va. He united with the Mennonite Church 52 years ago and remained faithful to the end. Some years ago he was ordained to the office of deacon in which capacity he labored to the time of his affliction. Funeral services at the home on the 28th conducted by Elam Horst from I Thes. 4:13, 14. The body accompanied by the family was taken to the Springdale Church, Augusta Co., where a funeral service was held on the 30th, conducted by Christian Good of Rockingham Co., assisted by Etter Heatwole of Augusta Co. Text, II Tim. 4:6-8, which scripture Bro. Rhodes repeated three times before breathing his last, saying he was ready to go, his work was done. The body was laid to rest in the cemetery near by.

Found in 1870 Rockingham Co., VA Census

Found in 1880 Rockingham Co., VA Census

Found in 1910 Fauquier Co., VA Census with wife in household or son in law Edward Berkey

Notes for Delilah Baker:

Obituary-- Gospel Herald July 5, 1928

Rhodes. - Sister Delila, wife of Henry L. Rhodes (deceased), was born in Allen Co., Ohio, Aug. 2, 1843; died May 13, 1928, at the home of her daughter near Waynesboro, Va.; aged 85 y. 9 m. 11 d. Old age and heart trouble was the cause of her death. She had been in failing health for some time, but was at church service whenever she was able. She was a life-long member of the Mennonite Church, and faithful unto death, was the mother of 9 children. Husband and 2 daughters preceded her to the grave. Seven children, 34 grandchildren, and 11 great-grandchildren survive. The children were all present at the funeral but one, which was held at Springdale Church on the 15th, and her body laid by the side of her companion in the graveyard near by. Services conducted by J. R. Driver - Klutz, and A. P. Heatwole. Text, "Behold thy mother."

There is a Delilah Baker listed in the 1850 Augusta Co., census as being 26 years old.

Delilah was orphaned per a typed Henry L. Rhodes manuscript

116. vi. FRANCES RHODES was born on 26 Feb 1839 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Dec 1904 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Samuel Early, son of Henry Early and Sarah "Sallie" Showalter, on 29 Sep 1867. He was born on 15 Oct 1843. He died on 29 Aug 1914.

Notes for Frances Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth ,January 19, 1905, pages 23 and 24

Generation 3 (con't)

Early.-Fanny Early (nee Rhodes), wife of Samuel Early, near Hinton, Va., Dec. 26, 1904; aged 65 Y., 10 M. She had been afflicted with cancer for some time, but the cause of her death was heart trouble. She was buried at the Mount Horeb church on the 29th, where funeral services were conducted by Emanuel Long (of the German Baptist church, of which she was a consistent member) and J. F. Heatwole, of the Mennonite church. She leaves a husband, five children, one brother and one sister.

vii. SAMUEL RHODES was born about 1842.

29. **FRANCES³ RHODES** (Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born about 28 Aug 1808 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died about 18 Jun 1845. She married Joseph Fry on 30 Mar 1830. He was born on 05 Feb 1804 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. He died on 03 Nov 1877.

Notes for Frances Rhodes:

Speculate birth between 1800-1810, Wayland cemetery survey in 1928 indicates that she was 36 years, 9 months, and 26 days old at death. Further indicates that date of death is 6/18/1815. This is in error. Speculate death may have been 6/18/1845 thus birth date would have been 8/28/1808.

Notes for Joseph Fry:

Listed in 1850 Augusta County Census as Joseph Frye with 6 children-- John, Frederick, Samuel, Joseph, Magdalena, and William. Wife apparently deceased by that time.

Obituary from Herald of Truth- December, 1877

Nov. 3rd, near Mt. Sidney, Augusta co., Va., JOSEPH FRY, aged 73 years, 8 months and 29 days. He was a beloved brother in the Church about 45 years. He was a kind father, and leaves two children to mourn his departure. Services by Jacob Hildebrand, from John 5 : 24--30. Dearest father, thou hast left us, Here thy loss we deeply feel; But 'tis God that has bereft us, He can all our sorrows heal.

Joseph Fry and Frances Rhodes had the following children:

- i. JOHN⁴ FRY was born about 1831. He died before 1877.
 117. ii. FREDERICK FRY was born about 1833. He died after 1880. He married ELIZABETH J. (?) FRY. She was born about 1834. She died after 1880.
 - iii. SAMUEL FRY was born about 1835. He died before 1877.
 - iv. JOSEPH FRY was born about 1837. He died before 1877.
 118. v. MAGDALENA FRY was born in 1840. She died in 1912 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She married Ashbury Menefee Hamrick, son of John T. Hamrick and Sarah (?) Hamrick, on 14 Feb 1867. He was born in 1832. He died in 1930 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.
 - vi. WILLIAM FRY was born about 1843. He died before 1877.
30. **FREDERICK³ RHODES** (Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1811 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died in Jul 1845 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Catherine "Kate" Stover, daughter of Simon Stover and Catherine Wyant, on 07 Sep 1835 in Mt. Sidney, Augusta Co., VA. She was born on 18 Aug 1813. She died on 16 May 1884 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Frederick Rhodes:

Marriage date per Chalkley's

Frederick Rhodes and Catherine "Kate" Stover had the following children:

- i. MARY MARGARET "MAGGIE"⁴ RHODES was born in 1836. She married (1) GEORGE W. BAUSERMAN, son of Frederick Bauserman and Sarah "Polly" Renel, on 23 Feb 1882 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. He was born on 23 Mar 1834 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA. He died on 23 Nov 1895 in Parnassus, Augusta VA. She married (2) WILLIAM "BILL" BAILEY on 20 Oct 1897 in Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland, USA.

Notes for Mary Margaret "Maggie" Rhodes:

Appears to have married George Bauserman as her second husband. Possibly

Generation 3 (con't)

married in the 1890's.

Notes for George W. Bauserman:

Appears to have divorced first wife Sarah and remarried in the 1890's Magdalene Rhodes

Notes for William "Bill" Bailey:

From Lisa Snider website (lsnider@alumni.jmu.edu)

119. ii. JOHN FREDERICK RHODES was born on 13 Oct 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 24 Mar 1906. He married Mary Catherine Cox, daughter of Robert Cox and Jane Henton, on 14 Jul 1862 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 26 Mar 1841 in Ohio, USA. She died on 05 Nov 1922 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- iii. CATHERINE A. "KATE" RHODES was born on 11 Nov 1842 in Mt Sidney, Augusta Co., VA. She died on 23 Sep 1878. She married George W. Wilson on 06 Nov 1877 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Catherine A. "Kate" Rhodes:

Source LDS IGI for circa date

Source per Lisa Snyder for actual 1842 date

(Uncertain as to discrepancy)

No Children

Notes for George W. Wilson:

Probably the George W. Wilson listed as widower in 1880 Rockbridge Co., Natural Bridge, VA Census as born ca. 1831.

120. iv. SARAH MARGARET "SALLIE" RHODES was born on 06 Sep 1844. She died on 10 Apr 1906. She married Fielden Whitmore, son of John S. Whitmore and Elizabeth Altaffer, on 18 May 1876. He was born on 11 Mar 1841. He died on 19 Apr 1908.
31. **SUSANNAH³ SHOWALTER** (Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth, John, Valentine (Felty), Jacob Mathias, (?), Jakob Schowalter, Jakob Schowalder, Jakob Schowalder, Vester "Silvester" Schowalder). She married John Whitmore, son of Jacob Whitmore and Mary "Polly" Cupp, on 18 Mar 1833. He was born on 10 Apr 1806.

John Whitmore and Susannah Showalter had the following child:

121. i. ELIZABETH⁴ WHITMORE was born about 1836. She died on 09 Aug 1864. She married Frederick Samuel Rhodes, son of Samuel Rhodes and Anna Rhodes, in 1857. He was born on 27 Apr 1833 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Sep 1893.

32. **JOHN³ SHOWALTER** (Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 02 Dec 1795. He died on 12 Mar 1875. He married Susannah Shank, daughter of Jacob Shank and Catherine Wise, on 01 Apr 1819. She was born on 20 Mar 1797 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 17 Mar 1854 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

John Showalter and Susannah Shank had the following child:

122. i. JOHN H.⁴ SHOWALTER was born on 12 Sep 1830. He died on 19 Apr 1900. He married Hettie Jane Whitsell, daughter of Jacob Whitsell and Mary "Polly" Link, on 08 Mar 1855. She was born in 1836.

33. **SARAH "SALLIE"³ SHOWALTER** (Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 24 Sep 1803. She died on 02 Apr 1891. She married Henry Early, son of Jacob S. Early and Magdalena H. Wenger, on 18 Aug 1825. He was born on 27 Oct 1804. He died on 01 Feb 1883.

Henry Early and Sarah "Sallie" Showalter had the following children:

123. i. ELIZABETH "BETTIE"⁴ EARLY. She married ABRAHAM GARBER. He was born on 27 Oct 1834. He died on 28 May 1872.
124. ii. JACOB EARLY was born in 1826. He died in 1903. He married Susan Ann "Susie" Rhodes, daughter of Samuel Rhodes and Anna Rhodes, on 16 Dec 1854. She was born on 25 Sep 1834. She died on 19 Nov 1913.

Generation 3 (con't)

125. iii. JOHN A. EARLY was born on 30 Jan 1828. He died on 26 Oct 1899. He married REBECCA WHISLER. She was born on 06 Feb 1833. She died on 17 Sep 1911.
126. iv. SUSANNAH EARLY was born on 28 Nov 1829. She died on 03 Apr 1918. She married DANIEL HALE. He was born on 01 Sep 1827. He died on 08 Oct 1877.
- v. MAGDALENA "MOT" EARLY was born on 10 Oct 1836. She died on 26 Jul 1918.
127. vi. SAMUEL EARLY was born on 15 Oct 1843. He died on 29 Aug 1914. He married Frances Rhodes, daughter of Samuel Rhodes and Anna Rhodes, on 29 Sep 1867. She was born on 26 Feb 1839 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Dec 1904 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
-

Generation 4

34. **ELIZABETH⁴ SHOWALTER** (Ann (Roth)³ Rhodes, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 20 Apr 1800. She died on 02 Apr 1883. She married **ANTHONY RHODES**. He was born on 06 Feb 1795 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 18 Dec 1864 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA.

Anthony Rhodes and Elizabeth Showalter had the following children:

96. i. **FREDERICK A.⁴ RHODES** was born on 22 Feb 1819 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Feb 1900 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) **MAGDALENA HEATWOLE**, daughter of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 12 Nov 1840. She was born on 20 Jan 1820 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 22 Jul 1884. He married (2) **SARAH J. "SALLY" RODES**, daughter of John Rodes and Frances "Franie" Bowman, after 1884. She was born on 28 Oct 1830 in Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Sep 1907.

Notes for Frederick A. Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth 7/15/1900

Frederick A. Rhodes

was born Feb. 22, 1819; died Feb. 12, 1900; aged 10 days less than 81 years. Bro. Rhodes was a deacon in the Mennonite Church for many years and was faithful to the office which the Lord had entrusted him. Concerning his life, little needs to be said since "Actions speak louder than words." All who knew him could realize that he had been with Christ, and he was ever found working for the upbuilding of the kingdom of Christ here on earth. Although in his last years he suffered much, yet he bore his afflictions patiently and without murmuring. He was ever longing to go and be with Christ which he expressed as a rest in the text he selected: "This is my rest forever; here will I dwell, for I have desired it." Ps. 132:14. Bro. Rhodes was married twice, first to Magdalena Heatwole, and then to Sallie Shoemaker, who survives him. He also leaves two sons and three daughters, also many friends to mourn his loss, although we need not mourn as those who have no hope. He was a kind father, a good neighbor, and a faithful member of the Mennonite Church. Funeral services were held at the Bank M. H., and largely attended, and conducted by Bro. Lewis Shank and Bro. Joseph Geil. May we all so live that when we are called away it will seem a rest for us, a place to dwell, "because we desire it." Let all who read these lines so live that we may be read and known of all men, as was this our brother. H.E. Heatwole

Notes for Magdalena Heatwole:

From Herald of Truth 8/1/1884:

RHODES. - On the 23d of July, near Rushville, Va., of heart disease, Sister Magdalene Rhodes, wife of deacon Frederick A. Rhodes, aged 64 years, 6 months

Generation 4 (con't)

and 3 days. She was at home alone and had gone out to the stable yard to do the milking. On the return of her husband from the house of a neighbor at about dusk in the evening, she was found lying on the porch, where she evidently lain dead for some time. The funeral took place at the Bank Church on Thursday following, where words of comfort were spoken by John Geil and Samuel Coffman.

Notes for Sarah J. "Sally" Rodes:

In 1880 Census she is found living next to brother Frederick in Rockingham Co., VA

97. ii. ANNE RHODES was born on 09 Mar 1821. She died on 26 Dec 1883 in Macoupin, Illinois, USA. She married James A. Riffey, son of Mary Ann (?) Riffey, in 1842. He was born on 06 Jan 1819 in Virginia, USA. He died on 15 Dec 1862 in Virginia, USA.
98. iii. JOSEPH RHODES was born on 05 Aug 1822. He died on 27 Aug 1864 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He married Mary Lockhart Moore on 01 Feb 1847 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 10 Aug 1830. She died on 23 Nov 1908 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Mary Lockhart Moore:

Date of birth per 1850 Botetourt Co., VA Census

Found in the 1870 Botetourt Co., Va Census in with 2nd husband William Horn

99. iv. JOHN WESLEY RHODES was born on 08 Oct 1825. He died on 18 Jan 1902. He married Sarah Elizabeth Kern, daughter of Henry Kern and Sarah Wilson, on 05 Nov 1846 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 02 Jun 1828. She died on 10 Jan 1905.
100. v. HENRY A. RHODES was born on 18 Nov 1828. He died on 12 Dec 1908. He married (1) MARY FRANK, daughter of Joseph Frank and Susan Funk, on 03 Apr 1851. She was born on 13 Mar 1832. She died on 06 Jan 1885 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) ANNA RHODES, daughter of Henry W. Rhodes and Elizabeth Heatwole, after 1885. She was born on 16 Aug 1845. She died on 18 Mar 1926.

Notes for Mary Frank:

From Herald of Truth U February 1, 1885 U pages 44 and 45
Rhodes. U January 6th, on Dry River, in Rockingham Co., Va.,
of congestion of the liver, Sister Mary, wife of Henry A.
Rhodes, aged 52 years, 9 months and 2_ days. Buried at the
Bank Church on the 8th. Services by John Geil and Daniel S.
Heatwole. Text, "Jesus wept."

Transcriber's Note: The age in number of days was difficult
to read. It appeared to be either "23" or "28."

Notes for Anna Rhodes:

Age of 15 in 1860 Census

101. vi. SARA JANE "SALLIE" RHODES was born on 22 Mar 1831. She died on 24 Apr 1913. She married Joshua Rush Myers, son of John D. Myers and Barbara Gowl, on 07 Oct 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 24 May 1834. He died on 26 Jun 1906.

Notes for Sara Jane "Sallie" Rhodes:

Buried Mt. Horeb

Notes for Joshua Rush Myers:

One of his daughter's married a Charles Cline

Buried at Mt. Horeb

Found in 1880 Rockingham Co. Census with wife and three
daughters (Mary E., Virginia F., Lillian A.) and son Walter

Generation 4 (con't)

F.

102. vii. MARGARET MAGDALINE RHODES was born on 21 Oct 1833 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Mar 1906 in Chapin, Morgan, Illinois, USA. She married (1) WILLIAM C. OWENS on 01 Mar 1855. He died before 1874. She married (2) HAYDEN MOORE on 17 Sep 1874 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 02 Oct 1828 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He died on 14 May 1904 in Chapin, Morgan, Illinois, USA.
- viii. ESTHER (MARIA?) RHODES was born on 18 Oct 1836.
- Notes for Esther (Maria?) Rhodes:
Probably died before 1850. Not listed in parents household in the 1850 Census of Botetourt Co., VA
103. ix. FRANCES M. RHODES was born on 15 Mar 1839. She died on 18 Jun 1924. She married William Joseph Myers, son of John D. Myers and Barbara Gowl, on 25 Mar 1858. He was born on 28 Mar 1836. He died on 20 Dec 1915.
35. **DANIEL⁴ SHOWALTER** (Ann (Roth)³ Rhodes, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 01 Jan 1802. He died on 01 Jun 1889. He married Nancy Miller, daughter of Michael Miller and Elizabeth Breneman, in 1824. She was born on 30 Jul 1803. She died on 17 Jul 1867.
- Daniel Showalter and Nancy Miller had the following children:
- i. ANNA⁵ SHOWALTER was born on 17 Aug 1824. She died on 20 Apr 1882. She married Jacob Trissell, son of Joseph Trissell and Barbara Bear, on 11 Sep 1845. He was born in 1819 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 03 May 1879.
- ii. ELIZABETH SHOWALTER was born on 07 Jan 1826. She died on 06 Oct 1866. She married Samuel Cline, son of Frederick Cline and Polly Coffman, on 26 Oct 1844. He was born on 17 Aug 1821.
- iii. FRANCES SHOWALTER was born on 12 Feb 1828. She died on 13 Jun 1905. She married DANIEL BRUNK. He was born on 20 Sep 1824. He died on 02 Oct 1899.
- iv. JOHN D. SHOWALTER was born on 12 Jun 1829. He died on 18 Jan 1904. He married Elizabeth Driver, daughter of Daniel Driver and Catherine Funk, in Oct 1850. She was born on 13 Oct 1825. She died on 08 May 1895.
- v. MICHAEL SHOWALTER was born on 15 Feb 1831. He died on 18 Oct 1906. He married Elizabeth Shank, daughter of Samuel Shank and Elizabeth Funk, on 10 Mar 1853. She was born on 20 Jan 1831. She died on 29 Jan 1913.
- vi. JOSEPH SHOWALTER was born on 05 Jun 1833. He died on 02 Jan 1862. He married CATHERINE "KIT" CLINE. She was born on 15 Sep 1828. She died on 02 Apr 1892.
- Notes for Catherine "Kit" Cline:
Listed incorrectly as Elizabeth in Breneman
- vii. SARAH "SALLIE" SHOWALTER was born on 25 May 1836. She died on 01 May 1909. She married Abraham Shank, son of Samuel Shank and Elizabeth Funk, on 27 Aug 1854. He was born in 1829. He died on 22 Jun 1901.
- Notes for Abraham Shank:
Bishop
- viii. DANIEL SHOWALTER was born on 21 Dec 1839. He died on 17 Mar 1887. He married Mary Jane Heatwole, daughter of David G. Heatwole and Frances Rhodes, on 08 Jan 1863. She was born on 03 Jan 1842. She died on 06 Feb 1932.
36. **MARGARET⁴ SHOWALTER** (Ann (Roth)³ Rhodes, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 14 Apr 1808. She died on 20 Nov 1898. She married **JONATHAN BRANNER**. He was born on 09 Feb 1811. He died on 13 Jun 1887.
- Jonathan Branner and Margaret Showalter had the following child:
- i. MARY⁵ BRANNER was born on 25 Jun 1835. She died on 05 Feb 1919. She married WILLIAM FELIX LANDIS. He was born in 1828. He died in 1904.
37. **LYDIA⁴ SHOWALTER** (Ann (Roth)³ Rhodes, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 20 Apr 1810. She died on 14 Feb 1884. She married **MICHAEL BRANNER**. He was born on

Generation 4 (con't)

08 Sep 1807. He died on 05 May 1881.

Michael Branner and Lydia Showalter had the following child:

- i. JOSEPH C.⁵ BRANNER was born on 26 Jan 1851. He died on 16 Nov 1873. He married Maria Whisler, daughter of John Whisler and Mary C. Hoover, on 27 Feb 1873 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 26 Feb 1851. She died on 07 Mar 1882.
38. **CHRISTIAN⁴ SHOWALTER** (Ann (Roth)³ Rhodes, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 06 Jan 1819. He died on 22 Dec 1893. He married Sarah "Sallie" Bowman, daughter of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, on 02 Oct 1838. She was born on 20 Jun 1820. She died on 17 Feb 1886.

Christian Showalter and Sarah "Sallie" Bowman had the following children:

- i. DAVID B.⁵ SHOWALTER was born on 25 Dec 1839. He died on 14 May 1912. He married SUSAN CATHERINE SWOPE. She was born on 14 Sep 1843. She died on 10 Sep 1936.
 - ii. SAMUEL F. SHOWALTER was born on 21 Nov 1841. He died on 26 Dec 1918. He married (1) MARGARET ELIZABETH FISHBACK, daughter of Albert Calvin Fishback and Sarah Heatwole, on 06 Jan 1876. She was born on 15 May 1857. She died on 12 Sep 1914. He married (2) MARY A. SWOPE. She was born on 14 Sep 1845. She died on 08 Dec 1873.
- Notes for Samuel F. Showalter:
First wife was Mary Swope (1845-1873)
- Notes for Mary A. Swope:
Robert Showalter Website
(<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/s/h/o/Robert-L-Showalter/GENE5-0032.html#CHILD273>) says see is the first cousin of David Showalter's wife Susan Catherine Swope, this establishes their connection to Peter Swope and Susan Fultz.
- iii. CATHERINE SHOWALTER was born on 07 Jan 1847. She died on 18 Nov 1915. She married Samuel George Simmers, son of John Simmers and Rachel Harman, on 29 Jun 1872. He was born on 05 Feb 1847. He died on 11 Feb 1911.
 - iv. LEWIS ABRAM SHOWALTER was born on 09 Apr 1850. He died on 12 Feb 1893. He married Sally McGuire, daughter of Fielden McGuire and Sarah Burner, on 01 Nov 1874. She was born on 02 Jun 1851. She died on 08 Sep 1902.
 - v. SALLIE SHOWALTER was born on 02 Nov 1855. She died on 11 Jan 1955. She married Jacob B. Coffman, son of Samuel Coffman and Frances Weaver, on 14 Oct 1875. He was born on 28 Jul 1850. He died on 22 Feb 1930.
39. **ANNIE⁴ SHOWALTER** (Ann (Roth)³ Rhodes, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 29 Feb 1824. She died on 23 Jan 1878. She married David B. Bowman, son of David Bowman and Catherine Frantz, in 1844. He was born on 17 Apr 1817 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 09 Sep 1899 in Ray, Missouri, USA.

Notes for David B. Bowman:

Evidence of middle name as Bryan is lacking.

Email from Nancy Campbell (nacj86@yahoo.com) on 8/4/12 adds the following:

Obituaries in two local newspapers put David Bowman's death on 9 Sept 1899. There is a discrepancy in birth dates.

Obit in Norborne Jeffersonian, 15 Sept 1899, page 6, Norborne, Carroll, MO

"Major D.B. Bowman died at his home...on Saturday, Sept 9, 1899..."

"He [Bowman] was born in Rockingham county, Virginia, April 17, 1817..."

Obit in Richmond Conservator, 14 Sept 1899, Richmond, Ray, MO

"...the death of Maj. David B Bowman...Saturday morning, September 9th, 1899..."

Generation 4 (con't)

"The deceased was born in Rockingham county, Virginia, April 22nd, 1817."

The History of Ray County and The History of Northwest Missouri (pub 1915) also put his birth date at 22 April 1817.

So, there you have the ups and downs of genealogical research.

Nancy Campbell

David B. Bowman and Annie Showalter had the following child:

- i. IDA FLORENCE⁵ BOWMAN was born on 04 Sep 1866. She died on 04 Oct 1915 in Ray, Missouri, USA. She married John W. Rhodes, son of Noah Rhodes and Anna Cline, on 02 Sep 1886 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He was born on 26 Oct 1857 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 16 Feb 1936 in Ray, Missouri, USA.

Notes for John W. Rhodes:

Possibly had a daughter Mollie B. who was born and died in 1892- maybe a twin to Charles

40. **DAVID A.**⁴ **RHODES** (Henry (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 03 Jun 1810. He died on 06 Oct 1859. He married **MAGDALENE HILDEBRAND**. She was born on 02 Dec 1810 in Virginia, USA. She died on 12 Mar 1898.

Notes for David A. Rhodes:

Complete listing of children in this family can be found in Breneman book by Breneman

David A. Rhodes and Magdalene Hildebrand had the following children:

- i. JACOB A.⁵ RHODES was born on 07 Oct 1831 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 24 Nov 1924 in Santa Barbara, California, USA. He married Nellie Snyder in 1854. She was born on 16 Aug 1831 in Maryland, USA. She died on 16 Oct 1919 in Santa Barbara, California, USA.

Notes for Jacob A. Rhodes:

Found in 1910 Vernon, MO Census with wife.

Found in 1920 Santa Barbara Co., CA Census as widower

- ii. HENRY EDWARD RHODES was born on 30 Dec 1833 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 04 Aug 1887 in Smith Center, Smith, Kansas, USA. He married (1) ANNA HEATWOLE, daughter of Samuel "Shem" Heatwole and Elizabeth Shank, on 15 Nov 1855. She was born on 09 Mar 1835 in Virginia, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1867 in South English, Keokuk, Iowa, USA. He married (2) JULIA ANN HILDEBRAND, daughter of Henry Hildebrand and Elizabeth Whitesell, on 09 Jan 1868 in Sigourney, Keokuk, Iowa, USA. She was born on 27 Jan 1842 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She died on 11 May 1927.
- iii. SAMUEL RHODES was born on 19 May 1836. He died on 28 May 1858.
- iv. PETER SWOPE RHODES was born on 25 Nov 1838. He died on 20 Mar 1924. He married ISABELLE LAWLER. She died on 26 Feb 1910.
- v. DAVID RHODES was born on 06 Dec 1840. He died on 01 Jan 1841.
- vi. JOHN L. RHODES was born on 01 Jan 1842. He died on 04 Jan 1932. He married Belle I. Wilson on 27 Mar 1871. She was born on 27 Aug 1850. She died on 30 Oct 1929.
- vii. DANIEL H. RHODES was born on 05 Jun 1844. He died in 1939 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA. He married Cora V. Spiker on 20 Sep 1890. She was born on 11 Jun 1865. She died in 1955 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA.
- viii. JOSEPH W. RHODES was born on 09 Oct 1846 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He

Generation 4 (con't)

died on 30 May 1926 in Roanoke, Virginia, USA. He married (1) MARIAH JANE WHITMER, daughter of Harvey Whitmer and Emily J. Herr, on 23 Sep 1866 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 29 Apr 1845 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 08 Apr 1878 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) CIVILIA SUSAN WHITMORE, daughter of Harvey Whitmer and Emily J. Herr, on 15 Apr 1879 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 07 Oct 1857 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 18 Apr 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (3) ELLA POLLARD, daughter of E. W. Pollard and Sarah (?) Pollard, on 22 Dec 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 08 Oct 1856.

- ix. GABRIEL D. RHODES was born on 23 Nov 1848. He died on 22 Nov 1870.
- x. NOAH RHODES was born on 03 Mar 1851. He died on 04 Jun 1852.
- xi. SETH RHODES was born on 03 Mar 1851. He died on 03 Mar 1851.
- xii. LEVI C. RHODES was born on 23 Nov 1853. He died on 14 Jun 1930. He married (1) ELIZABETH J. RHODES, daughter of Peter Rhodes and Anna Beery, on 16 Feb 1874. She was born on 23 Jul 1854. He married (2) EFFIE (?) RHODES on 07 Dec 1910.

Notes for Effie (?) Rhodes:

Maiden name is listed as Rhodes per Gerberich's Breneman Book.

- 41. **ANNA⁴ RHODES** (Henry (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 11 Nov 1811 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Oct 1861 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Samuel Rhodes, son of Frederick (Rode) Rodes and Magdalena Breneman, on 18 Mar 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 02 Aug 1805 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 May 1841 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Samuel Rhodes:

From Records of Land Abstracts of Rockingham Co., VA in 1850 found at HRHS, Samuel Rodes (estate) owned 4 plats of lands consisting of 5/3/20 and 63 acres. Total of 91 acres.

Samuel Rhodes and Anna Rhodes had the following children:

- 111. i. ELIZABETH⁴ RHODES was born on 13 Feb 1830 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 11 Apr 1896 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Peter O. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, in 1849 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 12 Jul 1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Nov 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- 112. ii. MAGDALENE RHODES was born on 04 Oct 1831. She died on 18 Dec 1892. She married Peter Blosser, son of Jonas Blosser and Margaret Burkholder, on 03 Dec 1854. He was born on 31 Dec 1831. He died on 23 Nov 1904.
- 113. iii. FREDERICK SAMUEL RHODES was born on 27 Apr 1833 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Sep 1893. He married (1) CATHERINE G. SWARTZ, daughter of John Swartz and Rebecca Grabill, on 11 Oct 1866. She was born on 22 Dec 1836. She died on 30 Aug 1897. He married (2) ELIZABETH WHITMORE, daughter of John Whitmore and Susannah Showalter, in 1857. She was born about 1836. She died on 09 Aug 1864.

Notes for Frederick Samuel Rhodes:

Whitmore book indicates that Frederick's marriage to Elizabeth Whitmore produced three children, Lucy who married a Whitmer, John who married Anne Landes, and Lizzie who also married a Whitmer. More research needed on Lizzie.

- 114. iv. SUSAN ANN "SUSIE" RHODES was born on 25 Sep 1834. She died on 19 Nov 1913. She married Jacob Early, son of Henry Early and Sarah "Sallie" Showalter, on 16 Dec 1854. He was born in 1826. He died in 1903.
- 115. v. HENRY L. RHODES was born on 08 Dec 1836 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Nov 1912 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA. He married Delilah Baker, daughter of William M. Baker and Annie Bowman, on 03 Feb 1859 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 02 Aug 1842 in Allen, Ohio, USA. She died on 13 Sep 1928 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Henry L. Rhodes:

Gospel Herald Obituary (12/12/1912)

Rhodes. - Henry L. Rhodes was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 8, 1836; died Nov. 27, 1912; aged 75 y. 11 m. 19 d. He was married to Delila Baker Feb. 3, 1859. To this union were born 9 children, one daughter of which preceded him to the spirit world. There remain 4 sons and 4 daughters, together with the widowed mother to mourn the loss of a loving husband and kind father, who leaves evidence of having met God's approval and reception to glory. In the year 1882 this family moved from Rockingham Co. to Augusta Co., Va., where they lived four years, after which they removed to Fauquier Co., Va., where they resided when death laid claim to the deceased. Of his parental family one sister survives, Susan Early of Rockingham Co., Va. He united with the Mennonite Church 52 years ago and remained faithful to the end. Some years ago he was ordained to the office of deacon in which capacity he labored to the time of his affliction. Funeral services at the home on the 28th conducted by Elam Horst from I Thes. 4:13, 14. The body accompanied by the family was taken to the Springdale Church, Augusta Co., where a funeral service was held on the 30th, conducted by Christian Good of Rockingham Co., assisted by Etter Heatwole of Augusta Co. Text, II Tim. 4:6-8, which scripture Bro. Rhodes repeated three times before breathing his last, saying he was ready to go, his work was done. The body was laid to rest in the cemetery near by.t

Found in 1870 Rockingham Co., VA Census

Found in 1880 Rockingham Co., VA Census

Found in 1910 Fauquier Co., VA Census with wife in household or son in law Edward Berkey

Notes for Delilah Baker:

Obituary-- Gospel Herald July 5, 1928

Rhodes. - Sister Delila, wife of Henry L. Rhodes (deceased), was born in Allen Co., Ohio, Aug. 2, 1843; died May 13, 1928, at the home of her daughter near Waynesboro, Va.; aged 85 y. 9 m. 11 d. Old age and heart trouble was the cause of her death. She had been in failing health for some time, but was at church service whenever she was able. She was a life-long member of the Mennonite Church, and faithful unto death, was the mother of 9 children. Husband and 2 daughters preceded her to the grave. Seven children, 34 grandchildren, and 11 great-grandchildren survive. The children were all present at the funeral but one, which was held at Springdale Church on the 15th, and her body laid by the side of her companion in the graveyard near by. Services conducted by J. R. Driver - Klutz, and A. P. Heatwole. Text, "Behold thy mother."

There is a Delilah Baker listed in the 1850 Augusta Co., census as being 26 years old.

Delilah was orphaned per a typed Henry L. Rhodes manuscript

116. vi. FRANCES RHODES was born on 26 Feb 1839 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Dec 1904 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Samuel Early, son of Henry Early and Sarah "Sallie" Showalter, on 29 Sep 1867. He was born on 15 Oct 1843. He died on 29 Aug 1914.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Frances Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth ,January 19, 1905, pages 23 and 24
Early.-Fanny Early (nee Rhodes), wife of Samuel Early, near
Hinton, Va., Dec. 26, 1904; aged 65 Y., 10 M. She had been
afflicted with cancer for some time, but the cause of her
death was heart trouble. She was buried at the Mount Horeb
church on the 29th, where funeral services were conducted by
Emanuel Long (of the German Baptist church, of which she was
a consistent member) and J. F. Heatwole, of the Mennonite
church. She leaves a husband, five children, one brother and
one sister.

vii. SAMUEL RHODES was born about 1842.

42. **ELIZABETH⁴ RHODES** (Henry (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 21 Mar 1813. She died on 26 Dec 1845. She married John G. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 25 Jan 1838. He was born on 22 Feb 1816. He died on 16 May 1869.

John G. Heatwole and Elizabeth Rhodes had the following children:

- i. MARIA⁵ HEATWOLE was born on 25 Oct 1838. She died on 22 Sep 1915. She married Daniel J. Good, son of Jacob Good and Christina Detrick, on 01 Sep 1859. He was born on 27 Feb 1836. He died on 18 Nov 1910.
- ii. ANNIE HEATWOLE was born on 07 Aug 1841. She died on 02 Jul 1889. She married Christian Good, son of Henry Good and Elizabeth Brunk, on 24 Dec 1863. He was born on 03 Sep 1842. He died on 17 Feb 1916 in Dayton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- iii. MANASSAS HEATWOLE was born on 16 Jan 1843. He died on 25 Nov 1890. He married Margaret Weaver, daughter of Frederick Weaver and Susan Heatwole, on 03 Oct 1867. She was born on 26 Mar 1844. She died on 14 Feb 1908.
- iv. ELIZABETH "BETTY" HEATWOLE was born on 31 Jul 1845. She died on 05 Sep 1919. She married John S. Coffman, son of Samuel Coffman and Frances Weaver, on 11 Nov 1869. He was born on 16 Oct 1848. He died on 22 Jul 1899.

43. **FRANCES⁴ RHODES** (Henry (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 18 May 1815. She died on 12 May 1850. She married David G. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 20 May 1834. He was born on 07 Apr 1812. He died on 07 Aug 1857.

David G. Heatwole and Frances Rhodes had the following children:

- i. MARY JANE HEATWOLE was born on 03 Jan 1842. She died on 06 Feb 1932. She married Daniel Showalter, son of Daniel Showalter and Nancy Miller, on 08 Jan 1863. He was born on 21 Dec 1839. He died on 17 Mar 1887.
- ii. MARGARET HEATWOLE was born on 07 Apr 1844. She died on 02 Dec 1928. She married Jacob W. Showalter, son of Henry J. Showalter and Elizabeth Rhodes, on 15 Mar 1872. He was born on 04 Sep 1847. He died on 18 Nov 1929.

44. **MARIA OR MARY⁴ RHODES** (Henry (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1820. She died before 1852. She married Joseph Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 31 Jan 1840. He was born on 24 Mar 1818. He died on 04 Sep 1886.

Joseph Heatwole and Maria or Mary Rhodes had the following child:

- i. PETER S.⁵ HEATWOLE was born on 25 May 1843. He died on 15 Jul 1927. He married Nancy Reiff, daughter of John Reiff and Anna Leshner, in 1864. She was born on 16 Jan 1849. She died on 02 Jan 1929.

45. **LYDIA⁴ RHODES** (Henry (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 20 Jul 1821. She died on 20 Mar 1885. She married Joseph Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 06 Sep 1852. He was born on 24 Mar 1818. He died on 04 Sep 1886.

Joseph Heatwole and Lydia Rhodes had the following children:

- i. SOLOMON D.⁵ HEATWOLE was born on 21 Jul 1853. He died on 28 Feb 1942. He married Susanna Weaver, daughter of Frederick Weaver and Susan Heatwole, on 17 Nov 1873. She was born on 25 Jan 1852. She died on 18 Nov 1927.

Generation 4 (con't)

- ii. ELIZABETH HEATWOLE was born on 19 Apr 1857. She died on 17 Feb 1928. She married Elias Brunk, son of John Brunk and Anna Weaver, on 25 Dec 1879. He was born on 02 Jul 1856. He died on 15 May 1940.
 - iii. SALLIE HEATWOLE was born on 19 Dec 1859. She died on 22 Dec 1961. She married Joseph Coffman, son of Samuel Coffman and Frances Weaver, on 06 Mar 1879. He was born on 19 Feb 1857. He died on 25 Apr 1933.
46. **HENRY H.⁴ RHODES** (Henry (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 10 May 1825. He died on 09 Jul 1864. He married Margaret Heatwole, daughter of Abraham Heatwole and Margaret Showalter, on 05 Apr 1849. She was born on 19 Mar 1830. She died on 07 Jul 1892.

Henry H. Rhodes and Margaret Heatwole had the following children:

- i. **MARY E.⁵ RHODES** was born on 02 Apr 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 06 Dec 1948 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Samuel M. Burkholder, son of Martin Burkholder and Rebecca Shank, on 11 Apr 1872. He was born on 16 May 1849. He died on 05 Aug 1929.

Notes for Mary E. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 2/6/1949:

Burkholder. -- Mary E., daughter of Henry and Margaret (Heatwole) Rhodes, was born at Dale Enterprise, Rockingham Co., Va., April 2, 1851; died Dec. 6, 1948, on the same farm where she was born and where she lived her entire life; aged 97 y. 8 m. 4 d. She was the eldest of a family of seven children. On April 11, 1872, she was married to Samuel M. Burkholder, for many years a deacon in the Mennonite Church, who died July 5, 1929. She was remarkably active for one of her age and was bedfast only a few days before her death. Although her hearing was impaired to some extent, her eyesight was good, and she possessed an unusually cheerful disposition, and a very clear mind. She was a woman of lovely Christian character, and had been a devout member of the Mennonite Church since girlhood. Surviving are 4 children (Walter O., with whom she made her home, and Ellis W., Dale Enterprise, Va.; Mrs. John S. Click, Bridgewater, Va.; and Mrs. Simeon Brenneman, Elida, Ohio), one brother (William H., Harrisonburg, Va.), 13 grandchildren, 23 great-grandchildren, and 4 great-great-grandchildren. Her eldest son (Aldine) died in 1947. Funeral services were held at the Weaver Church on Dec. 8, in charge of S. H. Rhodes and Paul Good. Burial was made in the near-by cemetery.

- ii. **DAVID RHODES** was born on 04 Mar 1853 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 10 May 1859 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for David Rhodes:

R26-1859-3A/5B-6 David Rodes; white; male; May 10, 1859;
Cooks Creek; unknown; 6-x-x; Henry H. & Magt. Rodes;
Rockingham; NR; NR; Henry H Rodes; father
from <http://www.rootsweb.com/~varockin/deaths1853.htm>

- iii. **SUSANNA "MARGARET" RHODES** was born on 16 Feb 1855 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 24 Mar 1873 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Susanna "Margaret" Rhodes:

R26-1873-1-37 Margaret I. Rhodes; white; female; March 24,
1873; near Hbg; cancer; 18x-x; Henry H. & Margaret Rhodes;
near Hbg; NR; unmarried; Margaret Rhodes; mother
From <http://www.rootsweb.com/~varockin/deaths1869.htm>

From Herald of Truth 5/1873:

Died March 24th, of Cancer, near Dale Enterprise, Rockingham co., Va.,
SUSANNA M. RHODES, daughter of Henry H. (deceased), and Margaret Rhodes,
aged 18 years, one month, and 8 days. The deceased was afflicted for nearly three
years, and for the last three months of her life she was the victim of indescribable
and heart rending suffering, yet she bore her affliction with christian fortitude, relying

Generation 4 (con't)

fully on the strong arm of Jesus for her support. She was an example of christian patience, such as could not be expected from one of her age. She searched the Scriptures diligently while able. They seemed a cordial to her soul, for in them she found eternal truths, and many sacred promises, which led her to Christ, and cheered her on her pilgrimage. She became a member of the Mennonite church in 1870, after which she seemed perfectly willing to leave the shores of mortality, and "to be present with the Lord." She looked forward with an eye of faith "to the things that are not seen, but are eternal." She often resorted to the 8th chapter of Romans, and 1st chapter of James for her comfort, and meditation, and also requested some of her associates to read the same. Her mind seemed tranquil to the last. A short time before her death she said she was thirsty; her mother asked her if she would give her water, to which she replied, she was not thirsty for the water she would give her; she desired no water from the well of which she drank from her infancy. But she desired nobler things; she thirsted for the water of life, which if she drank, she would never thirst. She then told those present to straighten her limbs and body; after this she clasped her hands across her breast and fell asleep in the arms of Jesus without a pang. She feared not the "dark valley and shadow of death," for death to her had lost its sting, and the grave its terror. She was buried on the 25th. Funeral services by the brethren David Landes, Jacob and Joseph Driver, and Samuel Coffman. The chapters James 1st and Roman 8th were read, and appropriate remarks were made from Rom. 8:4-18. The deceased was beloved by all who were acquainted with her. All sympathized with her in her affliction. Many tears were shed over her remains, yet again we hope to meet her in that sun bright clime where all tears are wiped away, and the weary are at rest.

"Sister, those was mild and lovely,
Gentle as the morning breeze;
Pleasant as the air of evening,
As it falls among the trees."

- iv. REBECCA C. RHODES was born on 04 Sep 1857. She died on 13 Aug 1922. She married Perry F. Shank, son of Samuel J. Shank and Sarah Rhodes, on 13 Oct 1881. He was born on 25 Dec 1858. He died on 15 Jun 1927.
- v. PRISILLA F. RHODES was born on 01 Jun 1859. She died on 25 Jun 1864.
- vi. WILLIAM H. RHODES was born on 07 Nov 1861 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 28 Apr 1951 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Elizabeth S. "Bettie" Hartman, daughter of Peter S. Hartman and Frances Weaver, on 21 Jul 1891. She was born on 07 Jun 1874. She died on 23 Jan 1947.

Notes for William H. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 10/30/1951:

Rhodes, -- William H., son of the late Henry and Margaret (Heatwole) Rhodes, was born near Dale Enterprise, Va., Nov. 7, 1861; passed away at his home after an illness of several months April 28, 1951; aged 89 y. 5 m. 21 d. On July 21, 1891, he was united in marriage to Bettie S. Hartman, who preceded him in death Jan. 23, 1947. He leaves a son (Ward), a daughter (Fannie Shank), 5 grandchildren, and 12 great-grandchildren. In his youth he united with the Mennonite Church. Funeral services were held at the Weaver Church, in charge of Paul Good, S. H. Rhodes, and Hiram Weaver. Text: John 14: 2. Interment was made in the near-by cemetery.

- vii. LYDIA ANN RHODES was born on 30 Jan 1864 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 08 Dec 1941 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Israel Hess Rohrer, son of Israel Rohrer and Anna Hess, on 04 Mar 1886. He was born on 17 Feb 1860 in Pequea, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 24 Feb 1931 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Israel Hess Rohrer:

Generation 4 (con't)

From November 5, 1931 - Vol. XXIV, No.32 - page 702, 703

Rohrer. - Israel H., son of Israel and Annie (Hess) Rohrer, was born Feb. 17, 1860; died of pneumonia Feb. 24, 1931; aged 71 y. 7 d. Bro. Rohrer accepted his Christ in his younger years and united with the Mennonite Church. He was a man of deep piety, conservative ideals, a lover of hospitality and friend of humanity. His desire was to "Do justly, love mercy, and to walk humbly before his God" and fellow man. He was born near Leaman Place, Pa., and moved with his parents and brothers and sisters to near Dayton, Va., in his boyhood days, to the farm where he died. Her was married in 1886 to Lydia A. Rhodes of Dale Enterprise, Va., who survives him. To this union were born 11 children; Mrs. Amos Eberly, Henry W., Mrs. Joseph Koogler, Amos D., William R., Mrs. Paul Rhodes, Mrs. Samuel Rhodes, John S., Mary E., Frank. I., and Mrs. Russell Cline); all of whom mourn the loss of a kind father; also his sisters and deaf mute brother (Mrs. D. P. Showalter, Mrs. Adam Wenger, Mattie L. Rohrer and Daniel H. Rohrer). Funeral services were held at Pleasant View Church near Dayton, in charge of Bro. John D. Wenger assisted by Brethren Good, Horst, and Heatwole. Text. Rev. 14:13. Interment in cemetery nearby.

47. **REBECCA⁴ RHODES** (Henry (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 15 Apr 1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 07 Dec 1901 in Allen, Ohio, USA. She married Abraham P. Good, son of Peter Good and Christine Diller, on 20 Oct 1845. He was born on 22 Sep 1823 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Mar 1892.

Notes for Rebecca Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth - January 15, 1902 - Page 30

GOOD. - Rebecca Rhodes was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 15, 1827, and died in Allen Co., O., Dec. 7, 1901. Aged 74 years, 7 months, and 22 days. She was united in marriage to Abraham P. Good, also from Rockingham Co., Va., on Oct. 23, 1845. He departed this life March 12, 1892. To this union were born six sons, and four daughters, of which number three sons preceded her to the home beyond. The grandchildren number fifty-seven, forty-eight living and nine dead. And twenty-three great-grandchildren, all living, making a total of ninety [descendants] of which seventy-eight are living. She united with the Mennonite church in her youth and was a faithful member until death. She was deaconess in the church about twelve years. On earth we see her friendly face no more, nor hear her words of comfort and encouragement but we have the hope that we may meet her where parting will be no more. Her anxiety in her last days was revealed in her prayer to God that the affections of Christian people might become stronger in Christ and severed more fully from the vain things of this world. About her last words were "I want you all to meet me in heaven." Let us all strive to that end. Funeral services by Moses Brenneman of Lima, O., and N. O. Blosser of New Stark from Matt. 6:21. Selected by the deceased sister a few days before her death.

Abraham P. Good and Rebecca Rhodes had the following children:

- i. **ELIZABETH C.⁵ GOOD** was born on 23 Jan 1847 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 29 Mar 1931 in Elida, Allen, Ohio, USA. She married Jacob B. Huber, son of John Huber and Anna Brenneman, on 29 Dec 1865. He was born on 01 Dec 1844. He died on 02 Jun 1923.
- ii. **FRANCES "FANNY" GOOD** was born on 24 Mar 1847 in Virginia, USA. She died on 10 Oct 1917. She married John M. Shenk, son of Henry Shenk and Susanna Brenneman, on 24 Dec 1868. He was born on 19 Jan 1848. He died on 19 Dec 1935.

Generation 4 (con't)

- iii. HENRY GOOD was born on 07 Aug 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 04 May 1934. He married Elizabeth Culp, daughter of Christian Culp and Elizabeth Good, on 22 Sep 1873. She was born on 22 Aug 1851.
 - iv. CHRISTINA GOOD was born on 05 Nov 1853 in Virginia, USA. She died on 22 Apr 1922. She married Christian Culp, son of Christian Culp and Elizabeth Good, on 10 Apr 1875. He was born on 21 Jul 1853. He died on 29 Dec 1928.
 - v. SIMON P. GOOD was born on 27 Mar 1856 in Virginia, USA. He died on 23 Aug 1926. He married Barbara Erb Greider, daughter of John Miller Greider and Anna Bergy Erb, on 03 Sep 1883. She was born on 30 Jun 1860. She died on 11 May 1928.
 - vi. ABRAHAM FRANKLIN GOOD was born on 02 Feb 1860 in Virginia, USA. He died on 08 May 1879.
 - vii. JOHN DANIEL GOOD was born on 03 Mar 1863 in Virginia, USA. He died on 06 May 1894. He married Elizabeth M. Brenneman, daughter of John L. Brenneman and Elizabeth Keller, on 07 Oct 1886. She was born on 05 Jan 1865. She died on 13 May 1934.
 - viii. LYDIA A. GOOD was born on 28 Feb 1866 in Ohio, USA. She died on 09 Feb 1963. She married John Mumaw, son of George Mumaw and Catherine Brenneman, on 09 Mar 1893. He was born on 31 Jan 1862. He died on 15 Sep 1940.
 - ix. DANIEL GOOD was born on 01 Feb 1869 in Ohio, USA. He died on 15 Dec 1878.
 - x. JACOB A. GOOD was born on 29 May 1872. He died in Nov 1945. He married MALINDA "LYNN" HUBER. She was born on 18 Apr 1870. She died on 19 Dec 1938.
48. **JONATHAN⁴ FUNK** (Elizabeth (Roth)³ Rhodes, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 15 Apr 1806. He died on 08 Jun 1874. He married Sophia Speek on 18 Apr 1839. She was born on 15 Mar 1818. She died after 1871.
- Notes for Sophia Speek:
Surname likely Speck
- Jonathan Funk and Sophia Speek had the following child:
- i. MARY E.⁵ FUNK was born on 04 Nov 1840. She married John B. Gangwer on 09 Oct 1856. He was born in 1834. He died in 1904.
49. **BARBARA⁴ FUNK** (Elizabeth (Roth)³ Rhodes, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 08 Oct 1812. She died on 06 Jan 1850. She married John Howver on 05 Sep 1833. He was born on 26 Nov 1802. He died on 18 Nov 1865.
- Notes for John Howver:
Name incorrectly listed as Hoover in Funk book
- John Howver and Barbara Funk had the following child:
- i. JOANNA⁵ HOWVER was born on 08 May 1836. She married GEORGE W. SKELTON. He was born on 01 Dec 1825. He died on 14 Feb 1891.
50. **ELIZABETH⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 15 Apr 1818 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 22 Nov 1888 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Henry J. Showalter, son of Jacob Showalter and Sophia Saufley, on 08 Jan 1843. He was born on 21 Jun 1819. He died on 21 Dec 1888 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- Notes for Elizabeth Rhodes:
Death Date per Herald of Truth obituary dated 1/1/1889
- Notes for Henry J. Showalter:
Source document at findagrave indicated birth date of 6/21/1819. Obituary in Herald of Truth would indicate birth date of 7/4/1819
- Henry J. Showalter and Elizabeth Rhodes had the following children:
- i. GEORGE W.⁵ SHOWALTER was born on 04 May 1844. He died on 25 Sep 1909. He married Frances Beery, daughter of Joseph Beery and Frances Garber, on 11 Sep 1869. She was born on 09 Sep 1848. She died on 19 Dec 1902.

Generation 4 (con't)

- ii. JACOB W. SHOWALTER was born on 04 Sep 1847. He died on 18 Nov 1929. He married Margaret Heatwole, daughter of David G. Heatwole and Frances Rhodes, on 15 Mar 1872. She was born on 07 Apr 1844. She died on 02 Dec 1928.
 - iii. ANTHONY SHOWALTER was born on 15 Apr 1853. He died on 08 Apr 1921. He married Elizabeth Landes, daughter of David Landes and Mary Beery, on 01 Feb 1876. She was born on 06 Jul 1856. She died on 08 Sep 1898.
 - iv. LEANNAH SHOWALTER was born on 10 Dec 1861. She died on 24 Oct 1903. She married John A. Heatwole, son of Abraham D. Heatwole and Magdalena Rodes, on 09 Jul 1891. He was born on 12 Jul 1866. He died on 25 Jul 1955.
51. **HENRY W.⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 20 Dec 1819 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 May 1872. He married Elizabeth Heatwole, daughter of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 12 Nov 1840. She was born on 22 Mar 1822. She died on 04 Feb 1894.

Henry W. Rhodes and Elizabeth Heatwole had the following children:

- i. HORATIO⁵ RHODES was born on 15 Jan 1843. He died on 10 May 1862.

Notes for Horatio Rhodes:

Death date may be incorrect, possible before 1860 Rockingham County census. Not listed in said census in parents household

- ii. ANNA RHODES was born on 16 Aug 1845. She died on 18 Mar 1926. She married (1) DAVID FRANK, son of Joseph Frank and Susan Funk, in 1861. He was born on 09 Sep 1839. He died on 19 Sep 1871. She married (2) HENRY A. RHODES, son of Anthony Rhodes and Elizabeth Showalter, after 1885. He was born on 18 Nov 1828. He died on 12 Dec 1908.

Notes for Anna Rhodes:

Age of 15 in 1860 Census

- iii. GABRIEL D. RHODES was born on 27 May 1846 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 18 Feb 1936 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Rebecca Virginia Simmers, daughter of John Simmers and Rachel Harman, on 07 Apr 1872. She was born on 16 Sep 1852. She died on 29 Jul 1930.

Notes for Gabriel D. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 3/19/1936:

Rhodes.-Gabriel D., son of the late Henry and Elizabeth (Heatwole) Rhodes, was born in Rockingham Co., Va., May 27, 1846; died Feb. 18, 1936, near the Bank Church, Va.; aged 89 y. 8 m. 21 d. He was united in marriage to Rebecca V. Simmers of Hinton, Va., on April 7, 1872. To this union were born 2 children (John A. Rhodes and Mrs. Dora Frances Swartz) who survive. He is also survived by 5 grandchildren and 8 great-grandchildren. His wife preceded him 5 y. 6 m. 20 d., also 1 infant great-grandson passed on to join the grandparents that have passed away. He also leaves 2 brothers (O. A. Rhodes and N. A. Rhodes). Funeral services were held at the Bank Church Feb. 20. He was a member of the Mennonite Church since manhood and held fast to that faith till death. He was always interested in the Church and his seat was seldom vacant when health permitted. He was chorister for many years and also a trustee at the Bank Church. He was failing for some time and the last five weeks he failed fast with old age and creeping paralysis, and peacefully passed away. He chose his text from the 91st Psalm, the last verse. Services at the Bank Church by S. H. Rhodes and Paul Good. Burial in adjoining cemetery. "Dear father, how we miss you since you are gone;

Generation 4 (con't)

Your place is vacant, your sweet voice still;
We lonely linger around your tomb
And think of you in that heavenly home."

Notes for Rebecca Virginia Simmers:

Heatwole book says her parents were Jacob Simmers and Nancy Harman. Harman website says her parents were John Simmers and Rachel Harman. Used website as more current

- iv. MARGARET C. RHODES was born on 16 Sep 1848 in Linville, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 12 Sep 1930 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Abram Simmers, son of John Simmers and Rachel Harman, on 15 Sep 1869. He was born on 28 Dec 1843. He died on 11 Mar 1926.

Notes for Margaret C. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 9/18/1930:

Simmers.-Margaret Rhodes, widow of A.G. Simmers, was born near Linville, Va., Sept. 16, 1848, the daughter of the late Henry W. Rhodes; died July 12, 1930, from a complication of diseases at the home of her daughter, Mrs. H. W. Rohrer; aged 81 y. 9 m 26 d. she endured her illness patiently. Her entire life was spent in Rockingham Co., Va., where she was beloved by a host of friends. Her husband preceded her in death four years. She is survived by 3 children, 1 son and 2 daughters, 3 brothers, and a number of grandchildren. Funeral services were held from the Bank Mennonite Church of which she was a faithful member. Bros. Perry Shank, J. S. Martin, and Lewis Good officiated. A Niece.

- v. GIDEON A. RHODES was born on 06 Jan 1851. He died on 29 Dec 1937. He married Frances Barbara Simmers, daughter of John Simmers and Rachel Harman, on 23 Nov 1876. She was born on 15 Sep 1852. She died on 02 Aug 1927.

Notes for Gideon A. Rhodes:

Death certificate says date of death 12/29/1937.

- vi. NANCY F. RHODES was born on 15 Oct 1854. She died on 03 Nov 1926 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Jacob F. Simmers, son of John Simmers and Rachel Harman, on 24 Dec 1874. He was born on 16 Jul 1841. He died on 23 Feb 1922.

Notes for Nancy F. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 12/2/1926:

Simmers.-Nannie, wife of Jacob Simmers, died at her home near Hinton, Va., Nov. 3, 1926. She was the daughter of the late Henry and Elizabeth Rhodes and was born Oct. 13, 1853. She united with the Mennonite Church in early girlhood and remained a faithful member until death. She is survived by three sons and three daughters. Funeral services were conducted at the Bank Church by J. S. Martin and L. J. Early.

Notes for Jacob F. Simmers:

Probably the son of John and Rachel Harman Simmers

- vii. PHILIP A. RHODES was born on 15 Feb 1856. He died on 23 Jan 1862.
- viii. ANDERSON NEWTON RHODES was born on 16 Sep 1858 in Hinton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 11 Jul 1954. He married Rebecca Ellen Lineweaver, daughter of James A. Lineweaver and Rebecca Caricofe, on 19 Dec 1884. She was born on 09 Jun 1859. She died on 24 Nov 1943.

Notes for Anderson Newton Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 1/4/1955

Generation 4 (con't)

Rhodes, -- A. Newton, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Heatwole) Rhodes, was born Sept. 16, 1858, near Dayton, Va. He was preceded in death by his wife, Rebecca Ellen Lineweaver Rhodes, and a daughter who died in infancy. He is survived by one son (Oscar J., Hinton, Pa.) 2 grandchildren, and one great-grandchild. Funeral services held at the Bank Mennonite Church, of which he was a member, were in charge of S. H. Rhodes and D. W. Lehman. Interment was made in the adjoining cemetery.

Another Source is database of Cheri Simmons Burnet and William Hazen Burner (bncburner@comcast.net)
<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=burnetcs&id=I0651>

Notes for Rebecca Ellen Lineweaver:
Source is database of Cheri Simmons Burnet and William Hazen Burner (bncburner@comcast.net)
<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=burnetcs&id=I0651>

52. **JOHN⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 20 Oct 1821 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 13 Jun 1902 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) **SARAH SWECKER**, daughter of George Swecker and Mary Swerns, on 15 Mar 1847 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 02 Jun 1828. She died on 10 Jan 1905. He married (2) **ANN ELIZA MILLER**, daughter of John Wallace Miller and Sarah Elizabeth Long, on 24 Jan 1867. She was born on 25 Mar 1839. She died on 20 Feb 1910 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for John Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth, July 1, 1902, page 206, 207
RHODES.-On the 13th of June, 1902, near Dale Enterprise, Rockingham Co., Va., of the infirmities of old age, Bro. John Rhodes, aged 80 Y., 7 M., 23 D. Funeral and burial on the 15th at New Erection Presbyterian church where an unusually large congregation assembled in respect to the deceased who was well known in the community in which he lived for many years. Funeral services conducted by Pre. Ruff, pastor of the church at that place.t

Notes for Sarah Swecker:

May have also been known as "Sallie". Her dates of birth and death are often confused with those of Sarah Kerns (1828-1905) who married John Wesley Rhodes.

John Rhodes and Sarah Swecker had the following children:

- i. **REUBEN HARRIS⁵ RHODES** was born on 03 Feb 1848 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 01 Jun 1930 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Nancy Shank, daughter of Abraham Shank and Sarah "Sallie" Showalter, on 02 Oct 1873. She was born on 30 Oct 1855 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 20 Sep 1919 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Reuben Harris Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald, July 3, 1930, Page 302-303
Rhodes.-Reuben H., son of the late John and Sarah Swecker Rhodes, was born near Harrisonburg, Va., Feb. 3, 1848; died at the home of his son, Miller D. Rhodes, near Broadway, VA., June 1, 1930; aged 82 y. 3 m. 28 d. Fifty-five years ago he met with an accident that caused complete blindness. Despite his affliction he always manifested a cheerful disposition and a wholesome outlook on life, which together with his generous nature endeared him to all who knew him. He was a faithful member of the Mennonite Church for over fifty years. His wife, Nancy Shank Rhodes, died 11 years ago. Surviving him are his son, 4 grandchildren, 1 brother,

Generation 4 (con't)

1 sister, 1 half-brother, and 2 half-sisters. Funeral services were conducted at the Zion Church June 3 by Bros. P. E. Shank and Daniel Kauffman. Interment in the adjoining cemetery

Notes for Nancy Shank:

From Gospel Herald 11/6/1919:

Rhodes. - Nancy, wife of Reuben H. Rhodes, was born Oct. 30, 1855, near Broadway, Va., and lived all her life in Rockingham Co., Va. She died of cancer Sept. 20, 1919; aged 63 y. 10 m. 20 d. She was a daughter of Bishop Abraham and Sister Sallie Shank, and she was the last surviving member of their family. She is survived by her husband, one son (Miller D. Rhodes) and four grandchildren. Sister Rhodes was for many years a consistent member of the Mennonite Church. She will be missed in the Church where she was a faithful and regular attendant; also in the community in which she lived and most especially in the home. Bro. Rhodes many years ago by accident lost his eyesight and she was his constant help and care-taker. The Lord bless and comfort him in his loneliness. She was buried at the Zion Church on Sept. 22 in the presence of a large concourse of relatives and friends. Funeral services conducted by the brethren A. P. Heatwole and Jos. W. Geil. Text, II Tim. 4:7, last clause "I have kept the faith."

- ii. DANIEL FRANKLIN RHODES was born in 1854.
- iii. AMANDA RHODES was born on 15 Mar 1856. She died on 23 Oct 1876.

Notes for Amanda Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth 12/1876:

Oct. 23rd, near Dale Enterprise Rockingham Co., Va., of typhoid fever, Sister AMANDA RHODES, in the 21st year of her age. She was a member of the Mennonite Church for some years. She sought the Lord early, and it is believed she found Him; for before her sickness, she spoke of departing and expressed a desire to know how it was in heaven, and in her last hours she sung in a distinct, audible tone, of her blessed state of those that die in the Lord. She also admonished some of her nearest friends, and earnestly pleaded that they should become Christians and live a better life.

- iv. MARY A. RHODES was born on 23 Jun 1858 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 15 Jun 1942 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married John Henry Nair on 26 Dec 1880. He was born on 24 Aug 1858. He died on 07 May 1904.

Notes for Mary A. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald - July 23, 1942 - pages 366,367

Nair. - Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Rhodes, was born near Dale Enterprise, Va., June 23, 1858; died at her home near Hinton, Va., June 15, 1942, from a heart attack following several months of ill health; aged 83 y. 11 m. 8 d. In 1880 she was united in marriage with John H. Nair, who preceded her in death 39 years ago. She was a consistent member of the Mennonite Church since girlhood. She was a woman of quiet disposition and will long be remembered by her friends and neighbors for her deeds of kindness. Surviving is one son (Wilmer R. Nair of Hinton, with whom she made her home) and 1 grandson. Her daughter (Ina Liskey) preceded her in death 27 years ago. One brother (J. Lewis Rhodes of near Harrisonburg) also survives. Funeral services were held from the home with Bro. S. H. Rhodes officiating, assisted by H. G. Allen. Interment in Weavers Church

Generation 4 (con't)

Cemetery.

- v. NINA RHODES was born in 1860. She died on 03 Dec 1888 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Walter J. Coakley, son of Fielding Coakley and Julia Carrier, on 24 Jan 1886. He was born in 1865.

Notes for Nina Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth 1/15/1889:

COAKLEY - On the 4th of December, in Rockingham county, Va., of consumption, Nina, daughter of John Rhodes, and wife of Walter Coakley, aged 28 years. Sister Coakley bore her afflictions patiently, and died with a blessed hope of rest in heaven. May God care for the one child she left, and lead the young, bereaved husband into the glorious hope which was a blessed comfort to his dying companion. Buried on the 6th in Weaver burying-ground. Text at funeral service, Phil. 1:21.

Notes for Ann Eliza Miller:

Probable date of death 2/20/1910 per Gospel Herald 3/3/1910

Aged nearly 71 years.

Rhodes.--Ann Eliza, widow of John Rhodes, died at her home near Dale Enterprise, Va., Feb. 20; aged nearly 71 years.

She was ill only three days. She had a severe hemorrhage of the lungs on Friday morning, which left her in a weakened condition. Another on Sunday afternoon terminated fatally at 7 p. m. She had been a faithful member of the Presbyterian Church for about 55 years. She leaves three daughters and one son. Funeral services were conducted Feb. 22, at the New Erection Church by L. J. Heatwole and H. A. Young from Eccl. 12:6,7. Interred in the cemetery near by.

John Rhodes and Ann Eliza Miller had the following children:

- vi. ETTA ELIZABETH RHODES was born on 15 Nov 1867. She died on 06 Jan 1930. She married Howard VanLear Croushorn, son of David Croushorn and Susan Black, in Dec 1912. He was born on 08 Jul 1849. He died on 26 Jun 1923.
- vii. LAURA ANN RHODES was born on 22 Sep 1870. She died on 23 Apr 1937.

Notes for Laura Ann Rhodes:

Date of death per Death Certificate

- viii. JOHN LEWIS RHODES was born on 08 Jan 1876 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 16 Jan 1962 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Sadie Susan Weaver, daughter of Sem S. Weaver and Mary Lehman, on 22 Apr 1906. She was born on 05 Apr 1884 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Sep 1959 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Sadie Susan Weaver:

From Gospel Herald 12/22/1959:

Rhodes, Sadie, daughter of Sem and Mary (Lahman) Weaver, was born April 5, 1884, at Mt. Clinton, Va.; died Sept. 21, 1959, of a heart attack while en route to the Rockingham Memorial Hospital, Harrisonburg, Va.; aged 75 y. 5 m. 16 d. On April 22, 1906, she was married to John Lewis Rhodes, who survives. Also surviving are 3 children (J. Franklin, Katharine, and Evelyn-Mrs. Levi Batterman, all of Harrisonburg, Va.), and 3 grandchildren. She was a member of Weavers Church, where funeral services were held on Sept. 23, in charge of Oliver Keener and A. R. Bolls; interment in Cooks Creek Church Cemetery.

- ix. VERDIE CATHERINE RHODES was born on 06 Sep 1879. She died on 28 Dec 1938.

53. JOSEPH⁴ RHODES (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 09 Mar

Generation 4 (con't)

1823 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 11 Jan 1899 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Elizabeth Beery, daughter of Abraham Beery and Elizabeth Wenger, in 1845 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 04 Jan 1825. She died on 16 Sep 1873.

Notes for Joseph Rhodes:

Children in Wenger Book (pages411-412) and Beery Book page 27

Joseph Rhodes and Elizabeth Beery had the following children:

- i. ABRAHAM B.⁵ RHODES was born on 08 Mar 1848 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 10 Apr 1921 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) JOSEPHINE "SOPHIA" FRANK, daughter of David Frank and Elizabeth Mason, in 1873. She was born on 30 Jul 1851. She died on 11 Feb 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) CATHERINE BOWMAN, daughter of Jacob Bowman and Sarah (?) Bowman, on 16 Aug 1883 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born between 1839-1842.

Notes for Abraham B. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 6/9/1921:

Rhodes. - Abraham Rhodes was born March 8, 1848; died April 10, 1921; aged 73 y. 10 d. Bro. Rhodes was a faithful member of the Mennonite Church for over forty years. Funeral at Trissel's Church near Timberville, Va., by Bro. Lewis Shank.

"Into sweet rest he has entered,

No more to wake or to weep;

He is smiling upon us from Heaven,

Dear Brother has fallen asleep."

By his Sister.

Second marriage source is as follows:

"Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940," index, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XRXX-FWS> : accessed 12 Dec 2012),

Abraham B. Rhoades and Catharine Bowman, 16 Aug 1883; citing reference p. 250, #3745, FHL microfilm 33497.

Notes for Josephine "Sophia" Frank:

May have also been called Sophia, if so date of death likely 2/18/1881.

From Herald of Truth 4/1881:

Rhodes.-Near Broadway, Rockingham Co., Virginia, on the 18th of February, of consumption, Sister Sophia, wife of Brother Abraham Rhodes, aged 29 years 6 months and 12 days. She was buried on the 20th at Trissel's Church. Services by Daniel Heatwole and others. She leaves a husband and three children.

Notes for Catherine Bowman:

Marriage Source is as follows:

Second marriage source is as follows:

"Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940," index, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XRXX-FWS> : accessed 12 Dec 2012),

Abraham B. Rhoades and Catharine Bowman, 16 Aug 1883; citing reference p. 250, #3745, FHL microfilm 33497.

Marriage Record lists parents as Jacob and Sarah Bowman

Generation 4 (con't)

- ii. DAVID B. RHODES was born on 18 May 1851. He died on 01 Oct 1906. He married Mary C. Reamer, daughter of David Reamer and Eliza Phillips, in Oct 1874. She was born on 17 Oct 1851. She died on 10 Jun 1908.
- iii. ANNA RHODES was born on 19 Nov 1852. She died on 16 Sep 1943. She married Isaac Taylor on 10 Feb 1876. He died on 19 May 1883.

Notes for Anna Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald - November 5, 1942 - pages 686-688
Taylor. - Annie, daughter of Joseph and Eliz-abeth (Beery) Rhodes, was born Nov. 19, 1852; died at the home of her daughter Sept. 16, 1942; aged 89 y. 9 m. 27 d. Feb. 10, 1876, she was united in marriage with Isaac Taylor of Hupp, Va. He died May 19, 1883. She is survived by 2 children (Charles M. Taylor of near Broad-way, and Mrs. Michael Whetzel, also near Broadway, at whose home she died), 2 brothers (Ammi Rhodes, of Broadway, and Perry Rhodes of Danforth, Ill.), 7 grandchildren and 7 great-grandchildren. She united with the Mennonite Church in her nineteenth year and remained faithful through life. She was very active until the last few years when her health began to fail. She bore her suffering very pa-tiently and when her health permitted, was always ready to help when needed. Services were held Sept. 18 at the home conducted by P. E. Shank and at the Trissels Church by J. R. Mumaw and Timothy Showalter. Texts, Rev. 21:4 and 22:5.

"Mother, thou hast left us lonely,
Sorrow fills our hearts today;
But again we hope to meet yon
Where all tears are wiped away." --Mrs. M. H. Whetzel

- iv. LEVI S. RHODES was born on 06 Sep 1854. He died on 26 Jan 1928. He married Dorcas Simmers, daughter of Isaac Simmers and Louisa Spitzer, on 13 Dec 1877. She was born on 13 Feb 1859 in Linville, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 29 Mar 1930 in Linville, Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- v. MARY RHODES was born on 12 Aug 1856. She died on 15 Dec 1859.
- vi. ANTHONY RHODES was born on 22 Oct 1858. He died on 26 Aug 1909. He married Ida E. Bush, daughter of James Bush and Elizabeth Ashenfelter, on 18 Feb 1883. She was born on 02 Jun 1861. She died on 10 Jul 1937.
- vii. AMMI RHODES was born on 12 Apr 1860. He died on 22 Apr 1946. He married (1) CLARA HIBBARD on 25 Dec 1884. He married (2) LEOLA "OLLIE" COX. She was born on 14 Oct 1870. She died on 08 Mar 1934.

Notes for Ammi Rhodes:

This couple had an adopted daughter named Myrtle. Ollie was his second marriage.

- viii. HIRAM RHODES was born on 08 Apr 1862 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 09 Feb 1941. He married Mary J. Foltz on 09 Sep 1886 in Illinois, USA. She was born on 06 Sep 1863.
- ix. ELIZABETH CATHERINE RHODES was born on 16 Sep 1865 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 14 Nov 1940 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Jacob W. Martin, son of Solomon Martin and Anna H. Martin, on 09 Dec 1888. He was born on 24 Dec 1864. He died in 1915.

Notes for Elizabeth Catherine Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald U January 9, 1941 U pages 878, 879
Martin U Lizzie (Rhodes) Martin was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 16, 1865; died Nov. 14, 1940, at her home near Harrisonburg, Va.; aged 75 y. 28 d. She was united in

Generation 4 (con't)

marriage in 1888 to Jacob W. Martin, who preceded her in death 25 y. and 5 d. To this union were born 4 children (Perry S., Essa, Ammi, and Annie, Annie having died in childhood). She united with the Mennonite Church when a young girl and remained faithful to her Lord through life. Her friendly, sociable disposition endeared her to all who knew her. She had a great concern for the Church, the young people, and especially for her own family, the children and grandchildren. During her illness of more than a year she was resigned to her Lord's will and like Paul expressed a desire to depart and be with Him. Funeral services were held Nov. 17 at Zion Mennonite Church near Broadway, Va., in charge of Bros. S. H. Rhodes and Perry Shank. Text, Psa. 17:15

"Dearest Mother, thou hast left us,
And thy loss we deeply feel;
But 'tis God that hath bereft us,
He can all our sorrows heal."

- x. J. PERRY RHODES was born on 22 Oct 1867. He died in Apr 1955. He married Ella Grove on 18 Oct 1899 in Danforth, Iroquois, Illinois, USA. She was born in Apr 1869.
54. **PETER⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 05 Nov 1824 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 07 Apr 1863 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Anna Beery, daughter of John K. Beery and Magdalena Wenger, on 02 Oct 1847. She was born on 13 Aug 1822. She died on 03 Sep 1876.

Notes for Peter Rhodes:

Said per Wenger book page 416 to have had a son John A. who married Lydia Hogan. Believe this John A. was actually the son of Benjamin Rhodes and Sarah Ann Myers per Brock pg. 209. Still may have had a son John A. Further research needed!

Peter Rhodes and Anna Beery had the following children:

- i. SOLOMON EDWARD⁵ RHODES was born on 02 Dec 1848. He died on 04 Jun 1929. He married (1) REBECCA J. GEIL, daughter of John Geil and Mary Driver, on 22 Nov 1887. She was born on 13 Jun 1847. He married (2) SUSANNA HEATWOLE, daughter of John G. Heatwole and Nancy (Nannie) Frank, on 12 Dec 1872. She was born on 08 Apr 1850 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 15 Jan 1886 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Solomon Edward Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald - June 27, 1929 - page 270, 271
Rhodes. - Solomon E. Rhodes was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 2, 1848; died at his home near Harrisonburg, Va., June 4, 1929, after a lingering illness of over two years' duration. His wife, Susanna Heatwole, preceded him in death forty-three years ago. This union was blessed with three sons and three daughters. One son preceded him in death. He was later married to Rebecca Burkholder, who died Aug. 13, 1926. Those surviving are Amos, of Colorado; Annie Brunk, Lyman, Miss.; Samuel, Ada, and Ella, Harrisonburg, Va. One step-daughter and 2 sisters also survive. He was a life-long member of the Mennonite Church. His quiet, unassuming life shed abroad a testimony for his Master. Funeral services were held at the Weavers church by Bros. Lewis Shank, H. B. Keener, and L. J. Heatwole. Text, Psa. 17:15. Interment in adjoining cemetery.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Rebecca J. Geil:

One child through Solomon Burkholder.

From Gospel Herald 9/16/1926:

Rhodes.-Sister Rebecca Rhodes, wife of Bro. Solomon E. Rhodes and daughter of the late Bishop John Geil, died at her home Aug. 13, 1926. She was 80 years old and the youngest child of 13 children. Sister Rhodes was twice married. Her first husband was the late Solomon F. Burkholder, who died in 1878. In 1880 she was united in marriage to Solomon E. Rhodes who survives her. She is also survived by one daughter, Annie M. Burkholder, and five step children--Ada and Ella Rhodes at home, Mrs. Annie E. Brunk of Gulfport, Miss., Amos Rhodes of Ja Junta, Colo., and Bishop Samuel H. Rhodes of Harrisonburg, Va. One sister, Priscilla Wenger of Dayton, Va., also survives. Funeral services were held at the Mt. Clinton Church Sunday Aug. 15. Services were conducted by Bro. Lewis Shank of Broadway, Va., and Bro. Lewis P. Good of Dayton, Va.

Notes for Susanna Heatwole:

From Herald of Truth 2/1/1886:

RHODES - On the 15th of Dec., in New Erection Church in Rockingham Co., Va., of consumption Susanna Heatwole, wife of Solomon Rhodes, aged 35 years, 9 months and 12 days. She leaves a husband and six children to mourn her death. She was a consistent member of the Mennonite Church from her youth. She was buried at Weber's Church on the 17th where many friends and a large relationship were present. Funeral services by John Geil from 1 Cor. 5:55 -57.

- ii. FRANCES ALICE RHODES was born on 11 May 1850. She died on 11 Jan 1921. She married Joseph F. Heatwole, son of Jacob S. Heatwole and Rebecca Frank, on 01 Dec 1870. He was born on 14 Sep 1849. He died on 30 Sep 1908.
- iii. MARTIN BEERY RHODES was born on 06 Jan 1853. He died on 20 Sep 1927. He married Elizabeth Brunk, daughter of John Brunk and Anna Weaver, on 10 Oct 1878. She was born on 22 Mar 1854. She died on 28 Oct 1934.
- iv. ELIZABETH J. RHODES was born on 23 Jul 1854. She married Levi C. Rhodes, son of David A. Rhodes and Magdalene Hildebrand, on 16 Feb 1874. He was born on 23 Nov 1853. He died on 14 Jun 1930.
- v. LYDIA A. RHODES was born on 19 Mar 1856. She died on 03 Nov 1933. She married Jonathan B. Heatwole, son of Peter O. Heatwole and Elizabeth Rhodes, on 15 Jul 1880. He was born on 06 Aug 1858. He died on 21 Oct 1953.
- vi. SIMON PETER RHODES was born on 07 Nov 1857. He died on 15 Jan 1863.
- vii. MARY MAGDALENA RHODES was born on 08 Dec 1859 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 May 1919. She married Reuben Swope Rhodes, son of Frederick A. Rhodes and Magdalena Heatwole, on 05 Sep 1878. He was born on 26 May 1858 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 01 Oct 1935 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Mary Magdalena Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 6/26/1919:

Rhodes. - Mary Magdalene, wife of Reuben S. Rhodes, was suddenly called from time to eternity on May 26, 1919, at her home near Dayton, Va.; age 59 y. 5 m. 18 d. She was paralyzed and almost helpless for about six years, but able to go about by being assisted, which was kindly and lovingly done by her devoted husband. Was at services on Sunday morning when she passed away on Monday evening. Her seat at church was seldom vacant. She was the mother of 12 children, and saw them all grow to manhood and womanhood. All are married but four, and settled near home except one daughter who lives in Pennsylvania. The grief-stricken

Generation 4 (con't)

husband, 12 children, 19 grandchildren, 3 sisters and 2 brothers with many relatives and friends are left to mourn their loss. Two grandchildren preceded her to the spirit world. She united with the Mennonite Church in her youth and remained faithful to her end. She bore her affliction patiently and without complaint. The services were held at the Pleasant View church May 29, where a large number of people gathered to show the last tribute of respect to the departed one. Services conducted by the brethren, J. D. Wenger and Lewis Good. Text, Num. 23:23. Interment in the adjoining burying grounds.

"Mother, thou art sweetly resting,
In a new-made grave today;
We are weeping, sadly weeping
Because thou hast been called away.
But we hope some day to meet thee,
Where our weeping will all be o'er,
On the bright and shining shore,
To part no never, never more."
-By a niece.

- viii. IDA C. RHODES was born on 08 Jan 1862. She died on 06 May 1931. She married Erasmus Coffman Shank, son of Jacob Shank and Barbara Beery, on 16 Aug 1882. He was born on 02 Jan 1861. He died on 18 Jul 1943.

Notes for Ida C. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald June 11, 1931 - Vol. XXIV, No. 11 - page 255

Shank.- Ida C., wife of Pre. E.C. Shank, departed this life May 6, 1931, at their home near Waynesboro, Va. ; aged 69y. 3m. 12d. She was troubled with heart failure for some years. Last August she was paralyzed and became perfectly helpless in her left arm. This was very hard, for she had spent an active life; but she bore up patiently under this affliction. She leaves her husband, 2 daughters, 3 sons, 1 sister, grandchildren, and many friends to mourn their loss. Five children preceded her in death , the oldest daughter by only 2 months. She was a faithful member of the Springdale congregation where her funeral was held May 9. Funeral services were conducted by Bros. S.H. Rhodes, E.F. Heatwole, J.R. Driver, and A.P. Heatwole.

"Mother, thou hast left us lonely
In this world of sin and woe,
But we hope ere long to great you
Where all saints prepare to go."

Notes for Erasmus Coffman Shank:

From Gospel Herald - Vol. XXXVI, No . 24 - September 9, 1943 - pp. 511, 512
Shank.-Erasmus Coffman, son of Jacob and Barbara (Beery) Shank, was born near Harrisonburg, Va., Jan. 2, 1861; died July 18, 1943, at his home near Waynesboro, Va., after an illness of 3 weeks; aged 82 y. 6 m. 16 d. He was married to Ida C. Rhodes, Aug. 16, 1882, who preceded him in death 12 years. Six children also preceded their parents in death. His early life was spent in Rockingham Co. Later they moved to Augusta Co., where he was ordained to the ministry, Dec. 28, 1890, in which calling he served over 52 years. He was a member of the Mission Board for several years and helped build the church at the Knoxville Mission. He also spent some time on the West Virginia mission field. He was active in church work and served as minister until about 6 months before his death when he felt his memory did not serve him well enough to preach. He was concerned for the lost and wayward, and was anxious that the Church be kept free from false doctrines. He was ready to help in a financial way, too. He possessed a meek and quiet spirit which in the sight of God is of great price. Most of his life he enjoyed good health and was active until his last illness, when he developed serious heart trouble and the Lord took him home. On May 24, 1933, he married Mrs. Ella May Wenger who

Generation 4 (con't)

survives him. The following children survive: Mrs. J. M. Grabill (Ollie), Elkhart, Ind.; Jacob R., Mifflintown, Pa.; Clayton, Harrisonburg, Va.; Russel M. and Mrs. Ira Showalter (Edna), Waynesboro, Va.; also 2 step-daughters, Mrs. Menno Showalter, Harrisonburg, Va., and Mrs. A. S. Weaver, Bridgewater, Va. Funeral services were held July 20 at the home by Bro. P. A. Burkholder, and at Springdale Church by Bro. S. H. Rhodes and Bro. J. R. Driver. Text, Ps. 116:15.

We miss thee from our home, dear Father,

We miss thee from thy place.

A shadow o'er our life is cast;

We miss the sunshine of thy face.

We miss thy kind and willing hand,

Thy fond and earnest care.

Our home is dark without thee;

We miss thee everywhere.

ix. EMANUEL D. RHODES was born on 05 Oct 1863. He died on 14 Jan 1889.

55. **JACOB C.⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 19 Jul 1826 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 May 1880 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) **SARAH W. "SALLY" BEERY**, daughter of John K. Beery and Magdalena Wenger, on 25 Oct 1849. She was born on 04 Feb 1826. She died on 03 Feb 1864. He married (2) **CATHERINE NEFF**, daughter of Michael Neff and Rebecca Boyers, in 1869. She was born in 1820. She died on 23 May 1894.

Jacob C. Rhodes and Sarah W. "Sally" Beery had the following children:

- i. SOPHIA C.⁵ RHODES was born on 17 Nov 1850. She died on 14 Dec 1922. She married John T. Roudabush on 06 Feb 1876. He died on 30 Nov 1930.
- ii. ANNA M. RHODES was born on 17 Oct 1852. She died on 17 May 1896. She married Joseph Wenger, son of Isaac Wenger and Lydia Brenneman, on 21 Dec 1871. He was born on 28 Oct 1850. He died on 26 Sep 1908.
- iii. EMMA S. RHODES was born on 29 Mar 1856. She married Robert H. Brown on 25 Nov 1875.
- iv. CLARA A. RHODES was born on 26 May 1861. She died on 18 Mar 1863 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- v. SALLIE A. RHODES was born on 23 Oct 1862. She married William H. Speck, son of Barnhardt Rader Speck and Lydia A. Rhodes, on 15 Feb 1893. He was born in 1856.

Notes for William H. Speck:

Found in 1870 Augusta Co., VA Census

56. **ANTHONY⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 01 Mar 1828 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 07 May 1902 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Hannah Beery, daughter of John K. Beery and Magdalena Wenger, on 04 Dec 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 26 Jan 1828. She died on 07 May 1902.

Anthony Rhodes and Hannah Beery had the following children:

- i. LAURA E. "BETTIE"⁵ RHODES was born on 01 Nov 1852. She died on 26 Apr 1868.

Notes for Laura E. "Bettie" Rhodes:

Tombstone says date of death 4/26/1868. Name on tombstone

Bettie S. Buried at Rhodes Cemetery in Broadway (likely the same person as Laura E.)

- ii. FRANKLIN RUFUS RHODES was born on 18 Apr 1854. He died on 13 Jan 1937. He married Laura M. Wood on 18 Nov 1879. She was born on 01 Feb 1861. She died on 18 Sep 1950.
- iii. ISAAC NEWTON RHODES was born on 26 Jan 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 19 Oct 1933 in Dayton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Rebecca S. Zirkle on 05 Nov 1885. She was born on 25 Aug 1863. She died on 04 Nov 1935.
- iv. MAGGIE A. RHODES was born on 22 Jan 1858. She married John Hinton on 18 Nov

Generation 4 (con't)

1879. He was born on 21 Jan 1854.

- v. SAMUEL J. RHODES was born on 15 May 1860. He died on 14 Dec 1909. He married Lydia Catharine "Kate" Niswander, daughter of Christian Niswander and Rebecca J. Moore, on 27 Oct 1889. She was born on 02 Feb 1868. She died on 16 Mar 1923.

Notes for Lydia Catharine "Kate" Niswander:
Information on ancestors from HRHS book on Samuel Rhodes and Kate Niswander

- vi. IDA FLORENCE RHODES was born on 29 Nov 1861 in Edom, Rockingham Co., VA. She died on 03 Mar 1937 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Lewis M. Driver, son of Daniel F. Driver and Sarah "Sally" Branner, on 03 Oct 1889. He was born on 17 Mar 1861. He died on 15 Jul 1938.

Notes for Ida Florence Rhodes:
From Gospel Herald 4/29/1937:

Driver.-Ida Florence, daughter of the late Anthony and Hannah (Beery) Rhodes, was born at Edom, Va., Nov. 29, 1861; died at her home near Dayton, Va., March 3, 1937; aged 75 y. 3 m. 3 d. Death was due to a stroke of paralysis, which she suffered only six days previous to her passing. Bro. and Sister Driver set an excellent example for newlyweds in the beginning of their wedded life. They made it a practice to read a chapter a day from the Bible. They sought "the old paths, where is the good way," and the Lord blessed them with long life. For a little more than forty-seven years they walked together, sharing the joys and sorrows of life. On Jan. 17, 1904, she united with the Mennonite Church continuing in this faith to the end. Simplicity and humility adorned her Christian life. Oct. 3, 1889, she was united in marriage to Lewis M. Driver. To this union 3 sons were born. Paul died in infancy, and Rhodes preceded his mother in death just one year and seven days. Surviving is her companion and 1 son, Wayne W. Driver. She is also survived by 7 granddaughters, 3 grandsons, and 2 sisters. Funeral services were held from Weavers Church, conducted by Brethren S. H. Rhodes and L. H. Jones. Texts, Prov. 16 :31, Rev. 14 :13. Her remains were laid to rest in the cemetery near by. "Her toils are past, her work is done,
And she is fully blest;
She fought the fight, the victory won,
And entered into rest."

- vii. CHARLES LUTHER RHODES was born on 27 Oct 1863. He died on 11 Feb 1940. He married Ora Virginia Smith on 26 May 1896. She was born on 16 Nov 1875. She died on 31 Mar 1955.
- viii. MINNIE H. RHODES was born on 26 Sep 1865. She married WILL ATCHESON.
- ix. ETTIE C. RHODES was born on 03 Mar 1867. She died on 30 Nov 1958. She married John William Depoy on 26 Nov 1913.
- x. ALLIE S. RHODES was born on 04 Jan 1869. She died on 07 Jan 1890.

57. **BENJAMIN⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1831 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died in 1877 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He married Sarah Ann Myers, daughter of Jacob Moyers and Elizabeth Mary Beard, on 28 Dec 1854. She was born on 22 Sep 1834. She died on 15 Aug 1897.

Benjamin Rhodes and Sarah Ann Myers had the following children:

- i. NEWTON HENRY⁵ RHODES was born in 1855 in Virginia, USA. He died on 11 Jul 1920 in Modesto, Stanislaus, California, USA. He married (1) NANNIE ISABELLA SANDY about 1900. She was born on 01 Apr 1874 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 19 May 1966 in Modesto, Stanislaus, California, USA. He married (2) SALLIE R. BRANNER on 01 Jan 1879. She died before 1900.

Notes for Newton Henry Rhodes:

Generation 4 (con't)

Found in 1900 Towner, North Dakota census with wife Lena (age 26)

Found in 1910 Canyon Co, ID census with wife Nanny I. (age 36) and 5 children

Buried with spouse and several children in the Modesto Citizens Cemetery in Modesto, Stanislaus, California, USA

Found in 1920 Ceres, Stanislaus, California Census with wife, children and uncle Myers.

Notes for Nannie Isabella Sandy:

Buried with spouse and several children in the Modesto Citizens Cemetery in Modesto, Stanislaus, California, USA

Found as head of household in 1930 Modesto, Stanislaus, California Census with daughters Mollie, Minnie and son Benjamin.

Surname Sandy from Death record found at California, Death Index, 1940-1997," index, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/VPXH-7V2> : accessed 26 June 2012), Nannie I Rhodes, 1966.

- ii. JOHN A. RHODES was born in 1857. He died in 1903 in California, USA. He married Lydia E. Hogan, daughter of George Washington Hogan and Elizabeth Miller, in 1880. She was born on 14 Feb 1859.

Notes for John A. Rhodes:

Wenger book lists John A. as the son of Peter Rhodes and Anna Beery. Conflict exists with Brock. Used Brock as it is the most recent and more plausible. Also conflicts with Beery book. More research needed.

Short website list birth date at 11/12/1851

- iii. MARY MATTIE RHODES was born in 1858 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 - iv. KATHERINE VERNA RHODES was born in 1859. She married (1) REUBEN K. SANDY, son of William M. Sandy and Susannah Rawley, on 11 Nov 1880 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He was born in 1850. She married (2) (?) KELLERMAN. He died before 1880.
 - v. JACOB T. RHODES was born in 1862.
 - vi. MARGARET E. "MAGGIE" RHODES was born on 06 Jun 1868 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 03 Nov 1890 in Ray, Missouri, USA.
 - vii. VIRGINA M. RHODES was born in 1870 in Ray, Missouri, USA.
58. **SARAH⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 05 Sep 1835 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 02 Nov 1862 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Samuel J. Shank, son of Henry Shank and Elizabeth Heatwole, on 04 Oct 1853 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 07 Nov 1830. He died on 07 Oct 1872.

Samuel J. Shank and Sarah Rhodes had the following children:

- i. MARTIN⁵ SHANK was born in 1854 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 - ii. ANNIE SHANK was born on 01 Jan 1857. She died in 1947. She married Samuel C. Brunk, son of George Brunk and Mary "Polly" Weaver, on 03 Sep 1878. He was born on 01 Feb 1857. He died in 1922.
 - iii. PERRY F. SHANK was born on 25 Dec 1858. He died on 15 Jun 1927. He married Rebecca C. Rhodes, daughter of Henry H. Rhodes and Margaret Heatwole, on 13 Oct 1881. She was born on 04 Sep 1857. She died on 13 Aug 1922.
59. **JACOB S.⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 22 Apr 1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 23 Jul 1899 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Catherine C. Beery, daughter of John K. Beery and Magdalena Wenger, on 12 Oct 1853 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 29 Sep 1833. She died on 08 Feb 1915.

Jacob S. Rhodes and Catherine C. Beery had the following children:

Generation 4 (con't)

- i. INFANTDAUGHER⁵ RHODES was born on 12 May 1855. She died on 13 May 1855.
- ii. EMMER B. RHODES was born on 23 May 1856. He died on 23 Oct 1885. He married Kate A. Long, daughter of George Long and Kate Jacobs, on 25 Oct 1882. She was born on 03 Jul 1856. She died on 06 Apr 1892.
- iii. MARION B. RHODES was born on 24 Nov 1857. He died in 1930. He married Mary Emma Myers, daughter of Joshua Rush Myers and Sara Jane "Sallie" Rhodes, on 14 Nov 1883. She was born in 1864. She died on 21 Nov 1944.

Notes for Marion B. Rhodes:
Buried at Spader's Church.
Was a Doctor

Notes for Mary Emma Myers:
Appears to be listed as Mary E. Meyers per Rockingham Co.,
VA census in household of father (age 16)

- iv. VIRGINIA F. RHODES was born on 03 Jul 1859. She died on 05 Aug 1921. She married John Alfred Yates on 19 Oct 1876. He was born on 19 Oct 1849. He died on 21 Oct 1932.
- v. ALICE M. RHODES was born on 04 Apr 1861. She died on 10 Feb 1900. She married William H. Bartle on 12 Jun 1878.
- vi. RALEIGH N. RHODES was born on 08 Sep 1862. He died in 1947. He married Sallie C. Simmers, daughter of Isaac Simmers and Louisa Spitzer, on 11 Sep 1884. She was born in Dec 1862. She died in 1929.

Notes for Raleigh N. Rhodes:
Possible married a second time to Mattie L. 1899-1932 or had
a daughter of that name

- vii. INFANTSON RHODES was born on 02 Feb 1865. He died on 10 Feb 1865.
- viii. LUTHER HERMAN RHODES was born in 1867. He died in 1907. He married Ella Mary Nair on 06 Nov 1892. She was born in 1875. She died in 1940.

Notes for Luther Herman Rhodes:
See Wenger book page 997 for complete descendants

- ix. AUTELLIA S. RHODES was born on 11 Feb 1870. He died on 20 Oct 1884.

Notes for Autellia S. Rhodes:
Listed as Arthur in 1880 Rockingham Co., VA Census. Middle
initial uncertain. Could be A or S or E among others.

- x. IRA J. RHODES was born on 10 Jun 1871. He married Jennie Gibbons on 28 Nov 1900.

60. **DAVID BOWMAN⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 20 Aug 1828 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 May 1902 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He married Sarah Zigler, daughter of John Zigler and Catherine Hoover, in 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 15 Jul 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1909 in Ray, Missouri, USA.

Notes for David Bowman Rhodes:
Most of offspring in Huber book

David Bowman Rhodes and Sarah Zigler had the following children:

- i. MARY CATHERINE "MINNIE"⁵ RHODES was born on 27 Sep 1857 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 04 Apr 1932 in Ray, Missouri, USA. She married Samuel A. Sandy, son of William M. Sandy and Susannah Rawley, on 22 Dec 1874 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He was born on 11 Feb 1848. He died in 1939 in Ray, Missouri, USA.
- ii. EMMA FRANCIS "EMILY" RHODES was born on 31 Oct 1858 in Rockingham, Virginia,

Generation 4 (con't)

USA. She died on 26 Dec 1949 in Ray, Missouri, USA. She married John C. VanTrump, son of John C. VanTrump and Margaret Shoemaker, on 25 Dec 1879 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He was born on 17 Nov 1854. He died on 17 Oct 1912.

- iii. LAURA A. RHODES was born in 1860 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died in 1946 in Ray, Missouri, USA. She married Samuel K. Rhodes, son of Noah Rhodes and Anna Cline, in 1878. He was born in 1854 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 02 Feb 1926 in Ray, Missouri, USA.
- iv. JOHN MICHAEL RHODES was born on 14 Apr 1862 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 03 May 1937 in Ray, Missouri, USA. She married Ida Jane Leyda on 11 Mar 1886 in Ray, Missouri, USA. She was born on 09 Apr 1863. She died on 14 Dec 1949 in Ray, Missouri, USA.
- v. LOUISA ANN "LIZZIE" RHODES was born on 26 Dec 1863 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 18 Nov 1948 in Hardin, Ray, Missouri, USA. She married Samuel E. Hogan, son of George Washington Hogan and Elizabeth Miller, on 17 Mar 1881. He was born on 05 Jun 1853.
- vi. SYDNEY A. RHODES was born on 31 Dec 1866 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 16 Dec 1936 in San Jose, Santa Clara, California, USA. He married Annie M. Garber, daughter of Abraham Garber and Anna Miller, on 10 Aug 1891. She was born on 27 Oct 1866.

Notes for Sydney A. Rhodes:

Found in Canyon Co., Idaho Census of 1910, 1920 and 1930

- vii. JACOB SAMUEL RHODES was born on 21 Jun 1869 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He died on 25 Apr 1948 in Alameda, California, USA. He married Rosa "Rosey" Maud Sell on 09 Oct 1895. She was born on 10 Dec 1871 in Missouri, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1944 in Santa Clara, California, USA.

Notes for Jacob Samuel Rhodes:

Found in 1910 Canyon Co., Idaho Census

Found in 1920 Modesto, Stanislaus, CA Census

Found in 1930 Modesto, Stanislaus, CA Census

Notes for Rosa "Rosey" Maud Sell:

Listed as Rosa in 1910 Census

- viii. IVA MAY RHODES was born on 12 Sep 1878 in Ray, Missouri, USA. She died on 23 Apr 1971 in Richmond, Ray, Missouri, USA. She married Luther I. Miller, son of George Miller and Sarah "Sallie" Whitmore, on 30 Jun 1898.
61. **NOAH⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 25 Dec 1829 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 09 Jul 1912 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Anna Cline, daughter of Samuel Cline and Mary Garber, on 06 Dec 1851 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 01 Dec 1832. She died on 12 Mar 1906.

Noah Rhodes and Anna Cline had the following children:

- i. SAMUEL K. RHODES was born in 1854 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 02 Feb 1926 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He married Laura A. Rhodes, daughter of David Bowman Rhodes and Sarah Zigler, in 1878. She was born in 1860 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died in 1946 in Ray, Missouri, USA.
- ii. MARY SUSAN RHODES was born on 22 Sep 1852 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 23 Dec 1937 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Benjamin Wine, son of Christian Wine and Catherine Miller, on 13 Feb 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 17 Jun 1851. He died on 02 Jun 1928.
- iii. DAVID S. RHODES was born on 30 Mar 1855 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Jun 1929. He married Elizabeth S. Good, daughter of Michael J. Good and Barbara Gochenour, on 30 Jan 1883 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA. She was born in Dec 1862. She died on 10 Jan 1949.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for David S. Rhodes:

Most information from 1900 Rockingham Co., Va census and Ancestry.com www familytree search

David S. Rhodes of Mt Crawford has a copy of this David's family bible in his possession.

Notes for Elizabeth S. Good:

Possibly the daughter of Michael J. Good and Barbara Gochenaur of Shenandoah Co., VA. She was married at Michael J. Good residence per her husband's family bible.

- iv. JOHN W. RHODES was born on 26 Oct 1857 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 16 Feb 1936 in Ray, Missouri, USA. He married Ida Florence Bowman, daughter of David B. Bowman and Annie Showalter, on 02 Sep 1886 in Ray, Missouri, USA. She was born on 04 Sep 1866. She died on 04 Oct 1915 in Ray, Missouri, USA.

Notes for John W. Rhodes:

Possibly had a daughter Mollie B. who was born and died in 1892- maybe a twin to Charles

- v. FANNIE V. RHODES was born in 1864 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Richard S. Clark on 23 Oct 1894. He was born in 1866.
 - vi. CHRISTIAN K. RHODES was born on 11 Mar 1865 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 May 1951 in Norfolk, Norfolk, Virginia, USA. He married MARGARET HAYES. She was born in 1878. She died in 1966.
62. **CATHERINE⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Henry "Heinrich" (Roth)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 14 Aug 1831. She died on 22 Feb 1875. She married Samuel Shank, son of Samuel Shank and Elizabeth Funk, in 1855. He was born on 16 Jan 1828. He died on 30 Apr 1901.

Notes for Catherine Rhodes:

Birth and Death source Sheila Miller

Samuel Shank and Catherine Rhodes had the following children:

- i. LEWIS⁵ SHANK was born on 24 Dec 1855. He died on 14 Oct 1942. He married Mattie H. Martin, daughter of Jacob M. Martin and Elizabeth Horst, in 1883. She was born on 31 Aug 1856. She died on 28 Feb 1934.
 - ii. JOSEPH SHANK was born on 03 Jul 1857. He died on 26 Oct 1934. He married Emma Elizabeth Showalter, daughter of Daniel Showalter and Mary Jane Heatwole, on 27 Nov 1884. She was born on 05 Nov 1863. She died on 25 Dec 1927.
63. **GEORGE⁴ CULP** (Henry³, Magdalene² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 09 Sep 1809. He died on 15 Feb 1899. He married Magdalena Garringer on 25 Mar 1830. She was born on 10 Aug 1811. She died in Aug 1892.

George Culp and Magdalena Garringer had the following child:

- i. HENRY⁵ CULP was born on 28 Dec 1833. He died on 25 Mar 1902. He married Susannah Wisler, daughter of Jacob Wisler and Mary Hoover, on 26 Apr 1855. She was born on 17 Feb 1834. She died on 13 Nov 1903.
64. **ANTHONY⁴ CULP** (Henry³, Magdalene² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 19 Aug 1814. He died on 20 Aug 1892. He married Susanna Bixler on 17 Jan 1839. She was born on 25 Dec 1821. She died on 27 May 1900.

Anthony Culp and Susanna Bixler had the following child:

- i. SAMUEL D.⁵ CULP was born on 28 Apr 1852. He died on 05 Feb 1904. He married Maria Miller on 11 Apr 1872. She was born in May 1850. She died on 23 May 1906.
65. **MICHAEL⁴ BIXLER** (Elizabeth³ Culp, Magdalene² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 26 Sep 1806. He died in 1876. He married **SUSANNA SILVIUS**. She was born in Jul 1815. She died on 27 Aug 1909.

Michael Bixler and Susanna Silvius had the following child:

Generation 4 (con't)

- i. ANNA "NANCY"⁵ BIXLER. She married STEPHEN BERKEY. He was born on 09 Sep 1818. He died on 23 Jan 1888.
- 66. **ELIZABETH⁴ ENGLE** (Martha Magdalene³ Strickler, Anna (Rhode)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 27 Oct 1801. She died on 04 Mar 1853. She married Rudolph Good, son of Peter Good and Susannah Stehman, on 11 Mar 1824. He was born on 23 Aug 1794. He died on 22 Dec 1869. Rudolph Good and Elizabeth Engle had the following child:
 - i. DAVID E.⁵ GOOD was born on 30 Aug 1832. He died in 1920. He married Susan R. Ginter, daughter of Jacob Ginter and Ann Rode, in Dec 1856. She was born on 09 May 1835. She died on 19 Aug 1893.
- 67. **DANIEL⁴ RODE** (Christian³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 11 May 1806. He died on 01 Aug 1890 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Susanna Palmer on 14 Apr 1831. She was born on 18 Feb 1811. She died on 18 Aug 1902.

Notes for Daniel Rode:

Listed in 1850 York Co., PA Census next to mother- Susannah and several siblings still at home.

Listed in 1870 York Co., PA Census with wife Susan and daughters Emma, Annie, and Susan

Some information on his descendants can be found on WWFT provided by Hugh A. Zorger and Marian Yancey Zorger.

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi>

Birth date may have been 5/14/1806

Had six sons and six daughters, 4 sons and one daughter died in infancy. Had a son Franklin in 1850 York Co., PA Census- may have been same as Christian

Notes for Susanna Palmer:

Some information on her descendants can be found on WWFT provided by Hugh A. Zorger and Marian Yancey Zorger

May have also been known as Saloma

Found in the 1900 York Co. PA Census of son-in-law Levi Melhorn

Daniel Rode and Susanna Palmer had the following children:

- i. DANIEL⁵ RHODE.

Notes for Daniel Rhode:

Died in "young manhood"

- ii. ZEBULON PIKE RODE was born on 28 Feb 1834 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 09 Oct 1922 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Sarah Zorger, daughter of Samuel Zorger and Catherine Frysinger, in 1856. She was born on 31 Jan 1835 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 23 Jul 1892 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Zebulon Pike Rode:

Listed as Zebulon Rodes in 1870 York Co., PA census in Manchester. With wife Sarah and 4 children; John, Christian, Rufus, Jesse

Found in York Co. Census of 1920 in household of son John
Occupation Miller per 1880 York Co. Census.

Conflicting birth date 2/20/1834

- iii. MAGDALENA RHODE was born in 1836.

Notes for Magdalena Rhode:

Found in 1850 York Co. Census in household of father

- iv. PULCHIRIA RHODE was born about 1838.

Notes for Pulchiria Rhode:

Found in 1850 York Co. Census in household of father

Generation 4 (con't)

- v. MANASSEE RODE was born on 11 Apr 1838. He died on 04 Mar 1844.
- vi. JOEL RHODE was born in 1842. He died in 1863 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, USA.

Notes for Joel Rhode:

Death: 1863 in Louisville, Jefferson Co., Kentucky, USA,
Army Hospital of wounds received in civil War

- vii. ELMIRA RODE was born on 15 Dec 1842. He died on 26 Dec 1843.
- viii. CHRISTIAN RODE was born on 23 Jan 1847. He died on 08 Dec 1851.

Notes for Christian Rode:

May also be known as Franklin

- ix. EMELINE "EMMA" RHODE was born on 03 Mar 1849. She died on 18 Jul 1938. She married Levi Melhorn, son of Michael Malehorn and Sarah Bull, on 01 Sep 1870. He was born on 08 Mar 1847. He died on 06 Nov 1921.

Notes for Emeline "Emma" Rhode:

Appears to have had a daughter or granddaughter who married a
Kessler (see Bear Manuscript page 866)

- x. ANNIE RHODE was born on 23 Aug 1851. She died in 1947. She married JOHN B. MALEHORN. He was born in 1848. He died in 1920.
- xi. SUSAN E. RHODE was born in 1856.

68. **SARAH⁴ RODE** (Christian³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 11 Aug 1812. She died on 20 Oct 1861. She married George Bauer on 18 Oct 1835. He died between 1844-1850.

Notes for Sarah Rode:

Sarah may have been Sally

(Polly) Roth who married George Bower on 10/18/1835 per
Christ Lutheran Church Records, York co., PA (see Bear
manuscript- page 961). If correct, she likely
married her first cousin, the son of George Bauer and Anna
Roth Bauer.

Last name spelled Bowers in 1850 and 1860 York Co., PA Census

Notes for George Bauer:

Name often spelled as Bowers.

George possibly the son of George and Ann Roth Bowers.

May have had at least two other offspring named Magdalena and Benjamin Bowers-- both
buried at Rode-Bowers Cemetery.

George Bauer and Sarah Rode had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE⁵ BAUER was born about 1836.

Notes for Catherine Bauer:

Per 1850 York Co., PA Census

- ii. SUSAN BAUER was born about 1838.

Notes for Susan Bauer:

Per 1850 York Co., PA Census

- iii. GIDEON BAUER was born about 1840.

Notes for Gideon Bauer:

Per 1850 and 1860 York Co., PA Census

- iv. JEREMIAH BAUER was born about 1842.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Jeremiah Bauer:

Per 1850 and 1860 York Co., PA Census. Name appears as Jeremiah in 1850 but as Jeranimus in 1860. Used Jeremiah as more plausible

- v. JONAS BAUER was born about 1844.

Notes for Jonas Bauer:

Per 1850 and 1860 York Co., PA Census, name appeared as Jonah in 1850 and Jonas in 1860

69. **EPHRAIM⁴ RODE** (Christian³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 29 Dec 1822. He died on 17 Oct 1887. He married (1) **CATHERINE RUPP**, daughter of Joseph Rupp and Catherine (?) Rupp, in 1856. She was born on 28 May 1828. She died on 01 Aug 1857. He married (2) **SARAH WOLF**, daughter of Peter Wolf and Catherine (?) Wolf, on 11 Feb 1864. She was born on 20 Sep 1829. She died on 03 Jul 1864.

Notes for Ephraim Rode:

14 year old daughter Amanda listed with him and his sisters

Catherine and Nancy in the 1870 York PA census.

Apparently listed as 58 years old in household with sisters

Nancy and Catherine in 1880 York Co., PA Census. Both

Catherine and Nancy were listed as single while Ephraim was

listed as widowed

Ephraim Rode and Catherine Rupp had the following children:

- i. **AMANDA JANE⁵ RODE** was born on 10 Jun 1856. She died in 1948. She married Josiah C. "Perry" Koontz on 01 Jan 1890. He was born on 23 Apr 1861. He died before 1930.

Notes for Amanda Jane Rode:

Listed as 14 years old in 1870 Census with father Ephraim and Aunts Catherine and Nancy.

Notes for Josiah C. "Perry" Koontz:

Apparently second marriage was to Amanda Jane Rode

Reverend

- ii. **CATHERINE RODE** was born on 25 Jul 1857. She died on 11 Aug 1857.

70. **CATHERINE⁴ BAUER** (Ann³ Roth, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 27 Sep 1815. She died on 30 Sep 1888. She married **JOHN KNAUB**. He was born on 30 Jun 1815. He died on 26 Apr 1888.

Notes for Catherine Bauer:

May have been known as Catherine Annie Bauer

John Knaub and Catherine Bauer had the following children:

- i. **GEORGE⁵ KNAUB** was born in Mar 1841. He married (1) **HARRIETT (?) KNAUB**. She was born in Sep 1848. She died before 1908. He married (2) **MARY FINK** on 08 Oct 1907.

Notes for George Knaub:

Paul A. Bear appears to list 3 children for George (George,

Ed. J., and Lizzie Hoover on page 749 of his manuscripts.

Living at Holland, PA in 1950

- ii. **ADAM KNAUB** was born about 1843. He married **MARGARET (?) KNAUB**. She was born about 1842.
- iii. **ANN KNAUB** was born on 05 Dec 1843. She died on 21 Jan 1934. She married Horace Gingrich on 06 Dec 1860. He was born on 15 Jul 1840.
- iv. **BENJAMIN KNAUB** was born about 1846. He married **SARAH (?) KNAUB**. She was born about 1846.
- v. **DANIEL KNAUB** was born about 1848.

Generation 4 (con't)

- vi. LEAH KNAUB was born in Mar 1849. She married (?) SHAREBONES. He died before 1900.

Notes for Leah Knaub:

Found in 1900 York Census in household of Brother John Knaub

- vii. CATHERINE KNAUB was born about 1853.
viii. SARAH KNAUB was born about 1856.
ix. ELIZA KNAUB was born about 1861.
x. JOHN KNAUB was born in Sep 1862. He married Sarah Ann Leeland on 08 Apr 1888. She was born in Dec 1850.

71. **WILLIAM⁴ RODE** (Henry³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 04 Oct 1825. He died on 11 May 1893. He married **SARAH ANN BARNHART**. She was born in 1825. She died after 1900.

Notes for William Rode:

Listed in 1850 York Co., Pa Census next to mother Mary, and several siblings.

Listed in 1870 York Co., Pa Census with wife-Sarah, children Simon and Ellen

Burial Rhodes family cemetery, Manchester, PA. Age 67 at death per tombstone

William Rode and Sarah Ann Barnhart had the following children:

- i. SIMON⁵ RODE was born in Nov 1848. He died in 1939. He married Leah Hartman on 10 Jul 1870. She was born in Dec 1849.

Notes for Simon Rode:

Listed in 1900 York Co., PA Census (age 51)- East Manchester Twsp

Listed in 1920 York Co., PA Census (age 71)-- York Haven Township

Listed in 1930 York Co., PA Census (age 82)

Notes for Leah Hartman:

Listed in 1900 York Co., PA Census (age 50)

Listed in 1920 York Co., PA Census (age 70) as wife of Simon

Possible death date 7/7/1926

- ii. ELLEN RODE was born on 03 Feb 1854. She died on 17 Mar 1924. She married David Horner about 1876. He was born on 19 Oct 1854. He died on 15 Sep 1939.

Notes for David Horner:

Census of 1880 York Co, PA indicates three children

Census of 1900 York Co., PA indicates the couple had 7 children all were living at that time.

72. **RUFUS ROLANDUS⁴ RODE** (Henry³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 13 Feb 1829. He died on 02 Dec 1860. He married **CATHERINE BENTZEL**. She was born on 02 Sep 1832. She died on 05 Aug 1855.

Notes for Catherine Bentzel:

Struck by lightning and killed in her home per article in The York Gazette dated 7/31/1855

Rufus Rolandus Rode and Catherine Bentzel had the following children:

- i. RUFUS⁵ RODE.

Notes for Rufus Rode:

May have lived in Washington, DC

Generation 4 (con't)

- ii. RICHARD RODE was born in 1851.
73. **JACOB⁴ RHOADES** (John Henry³ Rhodes, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 25 Mar 1825 in New York, USA. He died on 05 Feb 1902 in Thetford, Genesee, Michigan, USA. He married (1) **SUSAN WINNER**. She was born in Nov 1824 in New York, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1856 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He married (2) **ELIZABETH JOBSON** on 01 Mar 1857 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She was born on 11 Oct 1839 in Erie, New York, USA. She died on 02 Jan 1935 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.

Notes for Jacob Rhoades:

Death record in Genesee Co., MI list parents as Henry Rhoades and Maria Frick.

Found in 1850 Erie Co., NY Census with wife Susan and son Henry. Found next to household of John Frick and his son Samuel. Samuel Frick appears to have married Jacob Rhodes' sister Susannah.

Found in 1860 Genesee Co., MI Census with wife Elizabeth and with sons Henry, Andrew and Harrison.

Found in 1870 Genesee Co., MI Census with wife Elizabeth and 5 children.

Found in 1880 Genesee Co., MI Census with last name spelled Rhoads. Found with wife Elizabeth and two children, Hattie and William.

Found in 1900 Genesee Co., MI Census with wife Elizabeth and daughter Susan (age 18). Elizabeth indicates that she is mother of 6 children, 5 living.

Notes for Susan Winner:

Surname from Death certificate of Son Henry in 1913.

Jacob Rhoades and Susan Winner had the following children:

- i. **HENRY F.⁵ RHOADES** was born on 28 Sep 1848 in Harris Hill, Erie, New York, USA. He died on 08 Jan 1913 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He married Sophia Naverman on 20 Mar 1879 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan, USA. She was born on 11 Feb 1856 in Germany. She died on 06 Jul 1927 in Genesee Co., MI.

Notes for Henry F. Rhoades:

Found in 1880 Genesee, MI Census near father Jacob. Found with wife Sophia and son Arthur L.

Found in 1900 Genesee, MI Census with wife Sophia and one son whose name is not clear- appears to be Henry or Harry.

- ii. **ANDREW S. RHOADES** was born about 1852 in New York, USA. He died between 1921-1930 in California, USA. He married Cinderella Schilling on 25 Nov 1875 in Ohio, USA. She was born in Sep 1858 in Ohio, USA. She died after 1930 in California, USA.

Notes for Andrew S. Rhoades:

Found in 1910 Clair Co., MI Census with wife Cinderella and daughter Maude.

Per 1910 Census, the family had 5 children-- only 2 surviving to 1910.

- iii. **JACOB W. RHOADES** was born about 1856 in New York, USA. He died on 18 Jan 1875 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.

Notes for Jacob W. Rhoades:

Not listed with father and step mother in 1860 Genesee Co., MI Census.

Jacob Rhoades and Elizabeth Jobson had the following children:

- iv. **HARRISON J. RHOADES** was born in May 1858 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He died on 22 Dec 1939 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He married Nellie E. Rogers on 17 Apr 1877 in Michigan, USA. She was born on 02 Feb 1862 in Genesee, Michigan,

Generation 4 (con't)

USA. She died on 23 Feb 1936 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.

- v. MARY M. RHOADES was born in Aug 1861 in Michigan, USA. She died on 10 Nov 1954 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She married William Huntington Payne on 12 Oct 1879 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He was born in Oct 1853 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He died in 1931 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.
- vi. SARAH A. RHOADES was born in 1867 in Michigan, USA. She died on 02 Oct 1878 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.
- vii. HARRIETT "HATTIE" E. RHOADES was born in Jun 1870 in Michigan, USA. She died after Feb 1902.
- viii. WILLIAM W. RHOADES was born on 26 May 1873 in Michigan, USA. He died on 14 Jul 1950 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He married Olive Louella Kanous on 01 Feb 1900 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She was born on 15 Dec 1878 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She died on 26 Sep 1942 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.
- ix. SUSAN AUGUSTA RHOADES was born in Mar 1882 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She died on 24 Jul 1949 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She married (1) THOMAS E. ANDREWS on 05 Apr 1905 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He was born in Nov 1882 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He died on 23 Oct 1911 in Michigan, USA. She married (2) BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PETTENGILL on 05 Feb 1916 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He was born on 15 May 1878 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He died on 31 Dec 1972 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.

Notes for Susan Augusta Rhoades:

Found in Genesee Co., MI household of Jacob and Elizabeth Rhodes, listed as daughter.

74. CHRISTIAN⁴ RHOADES (John Henry³ Rhodes, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 27 Apr 1827 in New York, USA. He died on 27 Apr 1891 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He married (1) SOPHRONIA BUTLER on 09 Aug 1857 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She was born on 18 May 1835 in New York, USA. She died on 05 Jul 1899 in Columbus, Platte, Nebraska, USA. He married (2) MARIA (?) RHODES. She was born in Aug 1830. She died on 02 Apr 1856 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.

Notes for Christian Rhoades:

Appears to be listed as Christopher Rhodes in 1860 Genesee, MI Census with wife Sophronia and son Orlando.

Found in 1870 Genesee Co., MI Census with Sopronia and likely father in law Judah Butler.

Found in 1880 Genesee Co., MI Census with Sophronia and daughter Lillian

Source for some of the information on this family is the rootweb site titled 39884 the author is unlisted but the email is boddie@pacbell.net. The link is as follows:

<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:a39884&id=1534>

Notes for Sophronia Butler:

Surname may have been Butter

Christian Rhoades and Sophronia Butler had the following children:

- i. IDA V.⁵ RHOADES was born on 03 Feb 1864 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She died on 01 Oct 1864 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.
- ii. MILLA E. RHOADES was born on 06 Jun 1868 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She died on 28 Mar 1869 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.
- iii. LILLIAN CLEORA RHOADES was born on 13 Dec 1870 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She died on 10 Apr 1955 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She married William Duncan Askine on 30 Jul 1889 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He was born on 30 Jul 1858. He died on 11 Jul 1924 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA.

Christian Rhoades and Maria (?) Rhodes had the following child:

- iv. ORLANDO RHOADES was born in 1851 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. He died before 1900. He married Harriett "Hattie" Smith on 01 Jan 1871 in Genesee, Michigan,

Generation 4 (con't)

USA. She was born on 05 Dec 1854 in New York, USA. She died on 12 Oct 1930.

Notes for Orlando Rhoades:

Found in 1880 Thetford, Genesee Co., MI Census with wife Hattie S., mother in law Maria (age 64), son Harry (age 9), and daughter Cora (age 7), also with a servant and nephew John Lasso. John is the son of Frank Lasseau and Ellen Smith Lasseau. Ellen appears to be Hattie's sister.

*** Believe Maria is probably a Smith and not a Rhoades in 1880 Census.***

Notes for Harriett "Hattie" Smith:

Found in 1900 Shiawassee, MI census in household of son-in-law Herbert Whiting and daughter Cora.

75. **SUSANNAH⁴ RHODES** (John Henry³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 11 Jun 1834 in Erie, New York, USA. She died on 11 May 1920 in Lapeer, Michigan, USA. She married Samuel Frick, son of John Frick and Catherine Switzer, about 1850. He was born on 17 Jan 1829 in New York, USA. He died on 24 Aug 1915 in Genesee, Michigan, USA.

Notes for Susannah Rhodes:

Can't find her in 1850 Census

Death Certificate provided by email from "WILLIAM PURCELL" <bporcel@sbcglobal.net on 2/1/10.

Notes for Samuel Frick:

Found in 1850 Erie Co., NY Census with father John and siblings

Found in 1860 Erie Co., NY Census with wife Susannah, 3 children and Maria Rhodes (age 62)

Found in 1870 Erie Co., NY Census with wife Susannah and 4 children and Maria Rodes (age 72)

Found in 1880 Erie Co., NY Census with wife Susannah and two children and mother in law Maria Rhodes (age 82).

Found in 1900 Erie Co., NY Census

Found in 1910 Lapeer Co., MI Census

From William Purcell (bporcel@sbcglobal.net) on 6/13/2009

Hello Brent:

Thanks to your posting of your Rhodes/Rodes Family I was able to solve my Samuel Frick (1829) and Susannah Rhoades (1834) mystery. I had her mother Maria abt 1798 Pa., from census data but was not able to make any headway with her maiden name or her husband. Now I have the connection. Their daughter Maria married into my Porter family (George N. Porter). Both Samuel and Susan are buried in the Otter Lake Cemetery, Otter Lake, Lapeer county, Michigan. Susan d. 1921 Lapeer county; Samuel d. 15 Aug. 1915, Lapeer county.

Bill Purcell
Sacramento, Calif.

Death Certificate provided by email from "WILLIAM PURCELL" <bporcel@sbcglobal.net on 2/1/10.

Samuel Frick and Susannah Rhodes had the following children:

- i. MARIA ELIZABETH⁵ FRICK was born on 20 Oct 1851 in Erie, New York, USA. She died on 29 Dec 1934 in Genesee, Michigan, USA. She married George Nathaniel Porter in 1869 in Erie, New York, USA. He was born on 27 Mar 1847 in Erie, New York, USA. He died on 13 Nov 1908 in Lapeer, Michigan, USA.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for George Nathaniel Porter:

Descendent information on this family was provided to me by William Purcell of Sacramento, CA in 06/2009

Death Certificate provided by email from "WILLIAM PURCELL"
<bporcel@sbcglobal.net on 2/1/10.

- ii. HELLEN FRICK was born in 1854 in New York, USA.
 - iii. EMANUEL FRICK was born in Mar 1855 in New York, USA. He married LAURA (?) FRICK. She was born in Jun 1863 in New York, USA.
 - iv. OLIVER FRICK was born in 1858 in New York, USA.
 - v. WARREN E. FRICK was born in May 1866 in New York, USA.
76. **FANNY⁴ RHOADES** (John Henry³ Rhodes, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 12 Oct 1822 in New York, USA. She died on 22 Nov 1900 in Richfield, Genesee, Michigan, USA. She married **ABRAHAM GROVE**. He was born in 1818. He died on 26 Jul 1889.

Notes for Fanny Rhoades:

Death Certificate lists Father as Henry Rhoades and mother at Maria Frick

Abraham Grove and Fanny Rhoades had the following child:

- i. FANNY⁵ GROVE was born about 1862.
77. **JOHN⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 11 Dec 1811 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Sep 1904. He married **ANNA MARTIN**. She was born on 18 Apr 1817 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 28 Feb 1886 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA.

Notes for Anna Martin:

Gospel Herald Obituary from March 15, 1887

RODES - On the 25th of Feb., at Clarence Centre, Erie county, New York, of consumption, Annie, wife of John Rodes, aged 69 years, 10 months and 7 days. She was the daughter of Abraham and Maria Martin, and was born in Lancaster county, Pa. She leaves her husband, 4 daughters and 20 grandchildren to mourn their loss. She was a faithful member of the "River Brethren" denomination. Services by Asa Bearss, of Ont. (Canada).

John Rhodes and Anna Martin had the following children:

- i. MARIA⁵ RHODES was born on 05 Apr 1839. She died on 29 Dec 1910. She married THOMAS LEWIS. He was born on 23 Feb 1837. He died on 03 Mar 1901.
- ii. NANCY RHODES was born on 06 Aug 1840 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. She died on 28 Feb 1910. She married Henry H. Ebersole, son of John Ebersole and Anna "Nancy" Horst, on 14 Feb 1865. He was born on 31 Mar 1840. He died on 28 Sep 1921.

Notes for Nancy Rhodes:

Gospel Herald Obituary 3/24/1910

Ebersole.--Nancy (Rhodes), wife of Henry H. Ebersole, died Feb. 27, 1910, after an illness of four months. She was born at Clarence Centre, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1840, and spent her girlhood days near the place of her birth. On Feb. 14, 1865, she was united in marriage to Henry Ebersole of Chambersburg, Pa. To this union were born eight children, six of whom are living: John R., of Clarence; Mrs. Orlando Martin of Clarence Centre; Amanda E., at home; Aaron of Clarence Centre; Lyman of Dayton, Ohio; Reuben of Clarence. Three sisters and eight grandchildren also survive her. A devoted wife, a kind and loving mother, her death is mourned

Generation 4 (con't)

by the family circle. Sister Ebersole was a member of the Brethren in Christ Church. D. V. Heise, assisted by Alvin Berry, officiated.
Mother of Eight Children

- iii. SARAH RHODES was born on 05 Dec 1841. She died in 1922. She married JOHN HEISE. He was born in 1838. He died in 1922.
- iv. FANNIE RHODES was born on 28 Jan 1844. She died on 17 Jan 1930. She married DANIEL HEISE. He was born on 08 Nov 1840. He died in 1927.
- v. ELIZABETH "BETSEY" RHODES was born on 20 Sep 1845. She died on 28 Dec 1867. She married ABRAHAM BERRY. He was born in 1842. He died in 1915.
- vi. LEAH RHODES was born on 15 Sep 1848. She died on 08 Apr 1871.
- vii. JOHN RHODES was born on 28 Aug 1859.

Notes for John Rhodes:
Died Young

- viii. AMANDA RHODES was born on 28 Mar 1862. She died on 27 Jul 1866.

78. **CATHERINE⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 24 Apr 1813 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 25 Jun 1895 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. She married Jacob Eshleman in 1839. He was born in 1818. He died in 1896.

Notes for Catherine Rhodes:

From HERALD OF TRUTH U September 1, 1895, p. 270, 271.
ESHLEMAN. U On the 25th of June 1895, at Clarence Centre, Erie Co., N. Y., Mrs. Jacob Eshleman (daughter of the late Bishop Anthony Rhodes), aged 82 years, 2 months and 1 day. Sister Eshleman suffered severely since last November, but bore all with Christian fortitude. She was a devoted member of the "River Brethren" church. On the 27th the remains were laid to rest in the Clarence Center cemetery. The services were conducted by George Detwiler and Jacob Krehbiel, based on Rev. 14: 13.

Jacob Eshleman and Catherine Rhodes had the following children:

- i. ANDREW⁵ ESHLEMAN.
- ii. LEVI ESHLEMAN.
- iii. DANIEL ESHLEMAN.
- iv. HENRY ESHLEMAN.
- v. ELI ESHLEMAN.
- vi. ELIAS ESHLEMAN.
- vii. SARAH ANN ESHLEMAN.
- viii. LEAH ESHLEMAN was born in 1837. She died in 1868. She married Moses Martin, son of Abraham Martin and Maria Horst, in 1858. He was born on 16 Sep 1830. He died on 30 Mar 1904.
- ix. ELIZA ANN ESHLEMAN was born on 03 Apr 1851. She died in 1930. She married ANDREW HERR. He was born on 28 Jul 1850. He died on 12 Mar 1895.
- x. EMMANUEL ESHLEMAN was born in 1857.

79. **ANTHONY⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 07 Sep 1814 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 08 Mar 1892. He married **ESTHER LAPP**. She was born in 1817. She died in 1896.

Anthony Rhodes and Esther Lapp had the following children:

- i. ANTHONY A.⁵ RHODES was born in 1841. He died in 1865.
- ii. ESTHER ANN RHODES was born in 1843. She died in 1934.

Generation 4 (con't)

- iii. CATHERINE ELIZABETH RHODES was born in 1845. She died in 1908.
- iv. EMMANUEL RHODES was born in 1855. He died in 1876.
- v. OLIVE RHODES was born in Nov 1856. She died on 03 May 1939 in Amherst, Erie, New York, USA. She married JOHN RITZ. He was born in 1865. He died in 1943.

Notes for John Ritz:
First name from WWFT

80. **NANCY "ANNA"⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 10 Jul 1816 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 18 Aug 1897. She married John Metz on 12 Jan 1837. He was born on 10 Mar 1815 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Sep 1855 in Erie, New York, USA.

Notes for John Metz:
Descendants are in John Roth file

John Metz and Nancy "Anna" Rhodes had the following children:

- i. HENRY G.⁵ METZ was born on 28 Aug 1839. He died on 19 Jun 1874.
- ii. DANIEL WEBSTER METZ was born on 16 Jun 1841. He died on 31 Aug 1902. He married Rebecca Leah Shisler, daughter of Conrad Shisler and Mary Ann Flagg, on 15 Sep 1874. She was born on 30 Sep 1855. She died on 27 Apr 1895.
- iii. HARRIET METZ was born on 24 May 1843.
- iv. JOHN R. METZ was born on 07 Oct 1845.
- v. ELI B. METZ was born on 08 Aug 1848.
- vi. ANDREW J. METZ was born on 11 Jul 1850.
- vii. LEWIS METZ was born on 15 Feb 1853. He died on 12 Sep 1872.

Notes for Lewis Metz:
Died at 22 years of age

- viii. EMANUEL A. METZ was born on 17 Apr 1855.

81. **PETER⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 05 Jan 1818 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 01 Jun 1901 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. He married Elizabeth Martin, daughter of Abraham Martin and Maria Horst, in 1847. She was born on 16 Dec 1825. She died on 03 Apr 1894 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA.

Notes for Peter Rhodes:
Obituary-Amherst Bee-7/4/1901 Rev. Peter Rhodes

Rev. Peter Rhodes died at his home at Clarence Center, N.Y., June 1, 1901, after a short illness of pneumonia. He was buried in the Clarence Center Cemetery by the side of his wife, who preceded him about seven years.

Mr. Rhodes was born in York Co., Pa., on the 5th day of January, 1818. At the age of seven years he came to Clarence Center. From then to the day of his death he was a resident of the town of Clarence.

He married Elizabeth Martin, daughter of Abram Martin, who had also moved from Pennsylvania, but a few years later. They settled on a farm largely covered with forests, and with the vigor of pioneer life they cleared it off and at a time they paid for the farm. In early manhood Mr. Rhodes embraced the religion of Jesus Christ and united with the Dunkard church, now known as the Brethren in Christ. He has always been a faithful member of his church and a zealous supporter of the faith. About forty years ago he was chosen by his church to serve as a minister. During the latter part of his ministry he also held the office of elder in the church. His duties as minister and elder frequently took him to other localities to visit the churches of his denomination. In the performance of these duties he visited many parts of the west and Canada.

He died as he lived, peaceful and quiet, with a living faith in Jesus Christ and a strong hope of everlasting life. Although he suffered some during his last sickness his mind was so fixed on spiritual things that his suffering did not seem to disturb him in the least. The one aim of his life was to live a christ-like life and to be a living witness of the great goodness and love of God. The great

Generation 4 (con't)

yearning of his heart was to see others, especially those of his acquaintance, to come and sit at the feet of the meek and lowly Jesus, and there be filled with the same love and joy that he himself experienced. To him life was a great opportunity, and death meant simply to go to be with Jesus, and to meet loved ones who had gone before. Of him it can truly be said, with love in his heart for all and malice toward none, he lived, always choosing to suffer himself rather than to cause any trouble or suffering to others.

He reared a family of eleven children, of whom Lovina died in 1888, Henry in California in 1897, Mehetabel at Hong Kong China, in 1900 whither she had gone as a missionary. Those remaining are Susan, Mrs. Dr. Lehman, Peter and Anthony of Clarence Center, Anna of Pasadena, and Lydia of Los Angeles Cal., Abram of Abilene, Kansas, and Eli of Buffalo NY.

Peter Rhodes and Elizabeth Martin had the following children:

- i. SUSAN⁵ RHODES was born on 12 Dec 1847. She died on 28 Nov 1926.

Notes for Susan Rhodes:

Found in 1910 Erie Co., NY Census in household of brother Anthony

- ii. SALOME RHODES was born on 24 Dec 1848. She died on 04 Jul 1912. She married Joseph Lehman on 16 Sep 1873. He was born in 1847. He died in 1917.
- iii. ANNA RHODES was born on 21 Jun 1850. She died on 09 Mar 1926 in Kansas, USA.
- iv. HENRY RHODES was born in 1852. He died in 1897.
- v. ABRAHAM RHODES was born on 15 Apr 1855 in New York, USA. He died on 08 Jul 1945 in Dickinson, Kansas, USA. He married Anna Jane Seim on 07 Apr 1890. She was born in 1869 in Illinois, USA.

Notes for Abraham Rhodes:

Found in 1910 Dickenson Co., KS Census with wife Anna J. and sevenchildren.

Listed as 53 years of age in 1910 Census

- vi. ELI A. RHODES was born on 26 Mar 1857. He died on 07 Jan 1933. He married Edna Lapp, daughter of Isaac Lapp and Martha M. Hopkins, on 26 Jun 1888. She was born in 1859.

Notes for Eli A. Rhodes:

Found in 1930 Erie Co., NY Census with wife Edna and daughter Eunice G. Lapp. However Eunice Lapp is listed as single and age 51. Therefore, she was born before reported marriage of parents and not indicated as widowed on census. She appears to have been sister of Edna per census of 1910.

Notes for Edna Lapp:

Found in 1930 Erie Co., NY Census with husband Eli and daughter Eunice G. Lapp. However Eunice Lapp is listed as single and age 51. Therefore, she was born before reported marriage of parents and not indicated as widowed on census. She appears to have been sister per Census of 1910

- vii. LYDIA RHODES was born on 20 Dec 1858. She died on 04 May 1938.
- viii. PETER H. RHODES was born on 03 Apr 1860. He died on 20 May 1927. He married Ella Maria Kraus, daughter of John Kraus and Christiana "Anna" Bicksler, on 18 Dec 1884. She was born on 30 Apr 1860. She died on 13 Aug 1924.
- ix. LOVINA RHODES was born on 21 Sep 1861. She died on 20 Feb 1888.

Notes for Lovina Rhodes:

Name spelled "Lavina" on tombstone.

- x. MEHITABEL "HETTIE" RHODES was born on 09 Mar 1863. She died on 22 Oct 1900 in Hong Kong, China.

Generation 4 (con't)

- xi. ANTHONY D. RHODES was born on 22 Nov 1868. He died on 07 Jun 1947. He married Orilla Carmer Elliott about 1903. She was born in 1870. She died in 1948.

Notes for Anthony D. Rhodes:

Found in 1910 Erie Co., NY Census with wife and sister Susan and two sons, Elliott and Gerald (age 6 and 5 respectively)

Notes for Orilla Carmer Elliott:

PMH source appears to have listed wrong last name- may have listed middle name (Carmer?)

82. **LEAH⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 10 Nov 1823. She died on 06 May 1912 in Ontario, Canada. She married **CHRISTOPHER HEISE**. He was born on 12 Sep 1829. He died on 19 Dec 1908.

Christopher Heise and Leah Rhodes had the following children:

- i. SARAH⁵ HEISE was born on 09 Sep 1860. She died on 05 Mar 1953. She married PETER STECKLEY. He was born on 07 Aug 1857. He died on 30 Sep 1924.
- ii. LEAH HEISE was born in 1865. She died in 1956. She married JOSEPH STECKLEY. He was born on 25 Dec 1860. He died in 1927.

Notes for Leah Heise:

From rootsweb.com family trees

Notes for Joseph Steckley:

From rootsweb.com family trees

83. **DANIEL⁴ RHODES** (Anthony (Roth)³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 28 Mar 1826 in Clarence Center, Erie, New York, USA. He died on 11 Sep 1903. He married Elizabeth Heise, daughter of Jacob Heise and Mary Stickley, in 1853. She was born in 1825 in Canada. She died in 1916.

Notes for Elizabeth Heise:

Born in Canada per 1880 Census for Clarence, Erie, NY. Not listed in Census

Listed in 1900 Census of Erie Co., NY in household of husband

Daniel Rhodes and Elizabeth Heise had the following children:

- i. HENRY⁵ RHODES was born in New York, USA.

Notes for Henry Rhodes:

Apparently not listed in household of father in 1880 Clarence Census.

- ii. MARY ANN RODES was born in 1853 in New York, USA. She died in 1930. She married JOHN HENRY BEYER. He was born in 1862. He died in 1931.

Notes for Mary Ann Rodes:

Listed as child on Wenger Website. Not listed in PMH-Schoffield Source

Listed in 1880 Census for Clarence, Erie Co., NY in household of father Daniel

Notes for John Henry Beyer:

8 offspring per Wenger website (www.wengersundial.com)

- iii. HARRIET RHODES was born in 1855 in New York, USA.

Notes for Harriet Rhodes:

Listed in 1880 Census for Clarence, Erie Co., NY in household of father Daniel

Listed in 1900 Census of Erie Co., NY in household of father

Generation 4 (con't)

- iv. LOUISA RHODES was born in Dec 1856 in New York, USA.

Notes for Louisa Rhodes:

Listed in 1880 Census for Clarence, Erie Co., NY in household of father Daniel

Listed in 1900 Census of Erie Co., NY in household of father

- v. NANCY RHODES was born in 1862 in New York, USA.

Notes for Nancy Rhodes:

Listed in 1880 Census for Clarence, Erie Co., NY in household of father Daniel

Maybe listed in 1900 Erie Co., NY Census in household of father. Name is unclear. If listed, date of birth 1/1861

- vi. SARAH RHODES was born in 1864 in New York, USA.

Notes for Sarah Rhodes:

Listed in 1880 Census for Clarence, Erie Co., NY in household of father Daniel

Listed in 1900 Census of Erie Co., NY in household of father

84. **HENRY "CHUBBY"⁴ RODE** (Jacob³ Roth, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 15 Sep 1814. He died on 11 Feb 1891. He married Mary Leib, daughter of (?) Leib, on 14 Jul 1836 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born about 1813. She died after 1870.

Notes for Henry "Chubby" Rode:

A Henry Rode is buried at Manchester Union Cemetery

Had a son who died by drowning in Lancaster Co., PA at age of 17 and daughter who died at young age.

Married and appears to have had only two children, no living descendants.

Found Henry and Mary Rhodes in the 1850 and 1860 Wrightsville, York Co., PA census. Believe this is the correct couple- had daughter Leah in 1850 Census and son Michael in 1860 Census. Assume Michael is the one who drowned at age 17. Found in 1870 Census with wife. Henry and Mary are living beside George and Elizabeth Keesey. Elizabeth Keesey was Mary's sister. Therefore, circumstantially adds to my opinion that this is the correct couple

Married at Christ Lutheran Church, York Co., PA

Henry "Chubby" Rode and Mary Leib had the following children:

- i. LEAH⁵ RODE was born about 1838.
- ii. MICHEAL RODE was born about 1851. He died about 1868.

85. **ABRAHAM⁴ RODE** (Abraham³, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 22 Jun 1818 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 26 Nov 1894 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) **RACHEL SHELLENBERGER**, daughter of Johannes Shellenberger and Elizabeth S. Kauffman, in 1840. She was born on 30 Mar 1821. She died on 07 Mar 1859. He married (2) **ELIZA JANE MOORE** in 1860. She was born in Jul 1840 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died after 1900.

Notes for Abraham Rode:

Listed in 1850 York Co., PA census with wife (Rachael) and four children (Sarah, Margaret S., Leah, and Abraham)

Listed in 1880 York Co., PA census (age 63) with wife Eliza (age 43), children: Laura (age 19), Eliza (age 14), Charles (age 12), George (age 7), Frederick (age 7), Benjamin (age 5), and Edna (age 4). Also listed is grandson Alonzo Rhodes (age 11)

Generation 4 (con't)

Death listed in one source as Adams Co., PA????
Some confusion exist as to number of offspring--Davis,
Lylia, and Emeline Jane are in questions as to source

The Abraham Roth (the son of Abraham) listed as being
Guarded by Johannes Schroll (in John Roth's will) is the son of
Abraham and Grandson of John. The fact that
Abraham (the son) was assigned to a different guardian--
-(likely because Abraham (the father) at the
time of his death was married secondly Eve Mohr.
Thus Eve was not mother of Abraham (the son) and likely assigned to a
different guardian being Johannes Schroll. This probably led to the
belief that John had another daughter who married Johannes Schroll (Schroll).
As a result of information indicating that John had only two
daughters, the daughter previously attributed by Dashiell to
Schroll has been removed.

Notes for Rachel Shellenberger:

Death Date from Cemetery: Barren's Church (aka Salem Union) Location: Washington Township
(Near Franklinton), York County, Pennsylvania
Copyright (c) 2000-2001 by FamilyHart, FamilyHart@aol.com

Abraham Rode and Rachel Shellenberger had the following children:

- i. MARY ELLEN⁵ RODE.
- ii. ABRAHAM RHOADS was born in 1841.
- iii. SARAH "SADIE" RODE was born on 24 Oct 1841 in East Berlin, Adams, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 18 Aug 1911 in Dillsburg, York, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Benjamin Jones Dashiell, son of Benjamin Jones Dashiell and Sarah Owens Thorne, on 23 Aug 1862. He was born on 02 Feb 1834. He died on 05 Sep 1907.

Notes for Sarah "Sadie" Rode:
Buried Greenmount Cem., York, PA

- iv. MARGARET LOUISA RODE was born on 25 Jun 1843. She died on 23 Aug 1885. She married Henry Albert Naylor, son of George Osborn Naylor and Anna Maria Melhorn, on 04 Oct 1866. He was born on 14 Nov 1839. He died in 1925.

Notes for Henry Albert Naylor:
Apparently lived in Adams Co., PA

- v. WILLIAM H. RODES was born on 21 Aug 1845. He died on 11 Sep 1846.

Notes for William H. Rodes:
Cemetery: Barren's Church (aka Salem Union) Location: Washington Township
(Near Franklinton), York County, Pennsylvania
Copyright (c) 2000-2001 by FamilyHart, FamilyHart@aol.com

- vi. LEAH RODES was born in 1846. She married WILLIAM LAUMASTER. He was born about 1845. He died in Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA.
- vii. ALEXANDER ABRAHAM RODES was born on 14 Nov 1848 in York Springs, Adams, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 08 Nov 1917 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) LUCY ANN ELISABETH NAYLOR, daughter of George Osborn Naylor and Anna Maria Melhorn, on 10 Nov 1866. She was born on 31 Jan 1849. She died before 1880. He married (2) SARAH ELIZABETH BEARD on 04 Jul 1881. She was born on 02 May 1850. She died on 21 Oct 1923 in York, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Alexander Abraham Rodes:
Listed as Alex A. Rhodes, 31 years old and a Widower in the 1880 York Co.
Census

Generation 4 (con't)

Listed in 1900 York Co., PA Census, age 51, born Nov. 1848.
Married for first time as age of 18

Notes for Sarah Elizabeth Beard:

Listed in 1900 York Co., PA Census (York City) with Husband
Alex A. Listed as age 50, born May 1850. Married for 18 years at time of census.
Children in household Gertrude E. and Mary E. listed with sister Mary J. Burkhart-
widowed- born Jan. 1853

Listed in 1920 York Co., PA Census age 69 with son in law Mervine Martin and
sister Mary J. Sprenkle.- Formerly Burkhart from 1910 Census
Possible death date 10/21/1923

- viii. EMELINE JANE RODES was born on 08 Sep 1851. She died on 11 Apr 1910.
- ix. JOHN CALVIN RODES was born in 1858 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1928. He
married Mary E. (?) Rodes in 1875. She was born in 1858. She died on 20 Apr
1938.

Notes for John Calvin Rodes:

Found in both the 1920 and 1900 York Co., Census with wife
Mary E. John C. born 11/1858, age 41 in 1900, married at
age 17, children in household in 1900 were Millie M. (born
1/1883), John C. (born 3/1892) and Harry B. (1/1895). 1920
Census lists wife and daughter Millie

Notes for Mary E. (?) Rodes:

Source 1900 and 1920 York Co., PA Census

Abraham Rode and Eliza Jane Moore had the following children:

- x. RICHARD RODE.
- Notes for Richard Rode:
No children
- xi. KATHERINE RODES. She married (?) PETERS.
- xii. IDA RODES. She married (?) SUGARD.
- xiii. LYLIA RODES. She married (?) CROCK.
- xiv. EDWARD RODES.
- xv. DAVIS RODES.
- xvi. LAURA RODES was born in 1861 in Pennsylvania, USA.
- xvii. ELIZA RODES was born in 1866.

Notes for Eliza Rodes:

Listed in 1880 York Census in household of father Abraham
and mother Eliza

- xviii. CHARLES RODES was born in 1868 in Pennsylvania, USA.
- xix. BENJAMIN RODES was born in 1875 in Pennsylvania, USA.
- xx. EDNA RODES was born in 1876.

Notes for Edna Rodes:

Listed in 1880 York Census in household of father Abraham
and mother Eliza

- xxi. FREDERICK B. RODES was born about 1878. He died in 1938. He married Caroline F.
(?) Rodes about 1896. She was born in Sep 1875.

Notes for Frederick B. Rodes:

Apparently died in 1938 at age of 60. Conflicts with Census

Generation 4 (con't)

age.

Likely twin to George

Not 100% certain the the spouse and family listed belong to this Frederick B.

xxii. GEORGE G. RODE was born in 1878 in Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for George G. Rode:

Possibly twin to Frederick

No children

86. **LEAH⁴ ROTH** (Abraham³ Rode, John², Anthony¹) was born on 20 Mar 1824. She died on 28 Sep 1891. She married John Bear, son of Jacob Bear and Elizabeth Good, in 1847. He was born on 14 May 1817. He died on 09 Oct 1880.

John Bear and Leah Roth had the following children:

- i. JOHN⁵ BEAR.
- ii. WILLIAM R. BEAR was born on 07 Jun 1849. He died on 07 Oct 1922. He married AMANDA DUNLAP. She was born on 28 Oct 1853. She died on 02 Jun 1899.
- iii. DAVID R. BEAR was born about 1851. He died in 1930.
- iv. HENRY R. BEAR was born about 1853. He died in 1917.
- v. LEAH BEAR was born about 1853. She died in 1937.
- vi. FANNY BEAR was born on 20 Mar 1854. She died on 20 Feb 1905. She married William Dietz, son of Frederick Dietz and Martha Strickler, in Oct 1877. He was born on 25 Mar 1847. He died after 1920.

Notes for William Dietz:

Likely had sons- Enos and David- See Bear manuscript page 733

Maybe had son Frank b. ca. 1886

- vii. JACOB R. BEAR was born on 08 Feb 1856. He died on 15 Feb 1944. He married Ida Belle Eisenhower on 08 Jan 1882. She was born on 05 Mar 1861. She died on 06 Oct 1954.
 - viii. ELIZABETH BEAR was born about 1858. She died in 1935.
 - ix. SARAH BEAR was born on 23 Jun 1861. She died on 11 Oct 1933. She married Benjamin Stoner, son of David Stoner and Rebecca Schmuck, on 19 Oct 1879. He was born on 29 Nov 1857. He died on 01 Sep 1928.
87. **WILLIAM⁴ RHOAD** (Abraham³ Rode, John² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 11 Nov 1825 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 May 1902 in East Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) **NANCY DESSENBERGER**, daughter of John Dessenberger and Susanna Nye, in 1850. She was born on 02 Apr 1829. She died on 25 Dec 1903. He married (2) **FANNY BEAR**. She was born on 27 Apr 1825. She died on 18 May 1848.

Notes for William Rhoad:

Listed in 1850 York Co., PA Census in Manchester Township
No Children from first marriage to Fanny Bear. Fanny died during childbirth

Notes for Nancy Dessenberger:

Conflicting birth date of 9/17/1829

William Rhoad and Nancy Dessenberger had the following children:

- i. GRANT BURTON⁵ RHOAD.
- ii. ABRAHAM DESSENBERGER RHOADS was born on 04 Jan 1851 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Feb 1890 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Catherine "Kate" Livingston, daughter of John Livingston and

Generation 4 (con't)

Elizabeth Coleman, in 1869. She was born on 14 Aug 1846. She died on 25 Oct 1927.

- iii. JACOB D. RHOADS was born on 05 May 1853 in Manchester, York, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 13 Dec 1921 in York, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Mary Anna Druck, daughter of Henry Druck, in 1873. She was born on 15 Aug 1855. She died on 06 Mar 1913.
- iv. SARAH D. RHOADS was born on 10 Nov 1855. She died on 17 Nov 1877.
- v. LEAH A. RHOADS was born on 04 Jun 1858. She died on 04 Jan 1902. She married HARRY E. WANTZ.
- vi. FRANCES E. "FANNIE" RHOADS was born on 01 Feb 1862. She died on 20 Nov 1939. She married Samuel Heilman, son of Samuel Heilman and Susanna Bear, on 19 Mar 1885. He was born on 14 Aug 1859.
- vii. CHARLES BISHOP RHOADS was born on 12 Dec 1863. He died on 12 Mar 1933. He married Anna Violette S. Reinert on 01 Nov 1890. She was born on 14 Dec 1871.
- viii. AMANDA SUSAN "NANCY" RHODES was born on 16 Jun 1866. She died on 09 Oct 1921. She married John Leader, son of Isaac Leader and Lydia Good, on 04 Dec 1884. He was born on 22 Dec 1861. He died on 26 Oct 1942.
- ix. JOHN WESLEY RHOADS was born on 24 Dec 1868 in Pennsylvania, USA. He married Fannie Clemons about 1888. She was born in Dec 1868 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died before 1930.

Notes for John Wesley Rhoads:
Middle name may have been Geary.

Found in 1900 York Co. Census with wife and six children

Found in 1910 Dauphin Co., PA Census

Found in 1930 Dauphin Co., PA Census with daughter Theresa Conrad.

Notes for Fannie Clemons:
Last name may be Clemmons or Clement

88. **JOHN⁴ WEAVER** (Elizabeth³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 25 Jul 1818. He died on 08 Apr 1877. He married Magdalene Heatwole, daughter of Samuel "Shem" Heatwole and Elizabeth Shank, in 1846. She was born on 12 Nov 1825. She died on 22 Jun 1880. John Weaver and Magdalene Heatwole had the following children:

- i. SEM S.⁵ WEAVER was born on 15 Feb 1847. He died on 26 Sep 1919. He married Mary Lehman, daughter of Abraham P. Lahman and Barbara Beery, on 10 Dec 1868. She was born on 27 Feb 1852. She died on 24 Jul 1890.
- ii. SOLOMON WEAVER was born on 12 Mar 1849. He died on 11 Jul 1889. He married Susan Sandy, daughter of Samuel Sandy and Naomi "Nancy" Keister, in 1879. She was born in 1858.
- iii. ELIZABETH WEAVER was born on 11 Jul 1851. She died on 09 Aug 1867.
- iv. NANCY WEAVER was born on 05 Jun 1853. She died on 11 Oct 1917. She married Abraham Burkholder, son of David Burkholder and Anna Beery, on 26 Mar 1871. He was born on 04 Jan 1850. He died on 20 Nov 1941.
- v. REUBEN WEAVER was born on 02 Mar 1856. He married Lucy M. McCammick in 1888.
- vi. JACOB WEAVER was born on 24 Dec 1857. He married (1) MARY C. HEATWOLE, daughter of Shem S. Heatwole and Catherine Gaines, on 18 Nov 1880. She was born on 12 Aug 1857. She died on 03 Feb 1898. He married (2) MAUD MILLER on 14 Nov 1900. She was born on 02 Apr 1872. She died in 1934.

Notes for Maud Miller:

Generation 4 (con't)

Heatwole book says last name was Hernesberger. Uncertain as to which name was maiden

- vii. FRANCES "FANNIE" WEAVER was born on 23 Oct 1861. She died on 27 Apr 1939. She married Charles G. Shank, son of Michael Shank and Lydia Beery, on 06 Aug 1880. He was born on 25 Feb 1857. He died on 05 Dec 1905.
 - viii. JOHN WEAVER was born on 20 Apr 1865. He died on 24 Mar 1868.
89. **FREDERICK⁴ WEAVER** (Elizabeth³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 14 Feb 1820. He died on 18 Oct 1851. He married Susan Heatwole, daughter of Abraham Heatwole and Margaret Showalter, in 1841. She was born on 16 Jul 1822.
Frederick Weaver and Susan Heatwole had the following children:
- i. ELIZABETH⁵ WEAVER was born on 30 Oct 1842.
 - ii. MARGARET WEAVER was born on 26 Mar 1844. She died on 14 Feb 1908. She married Manassas Heatwole, son of John G. Heatwole and Elizabeth Rhodes, on 03 Oct 1867. He was born on 16 Jan 1843. He died on 25 Nov 1890.
 - iii. FRANCES WEAVER was born on 13 Nov 1845. She died on 05 May 1923. She married Peter S. Hartman, son of David Hartman and Elizabeth Burkholder, on 06 Oct 1867. He was born on 29 Nov 1846. He died on 29 Jul 1934.
 - iv. ABRAHAM D. WEAVER was born on 03 Nov 1847. He married (1) REBECCA SHANK, daughter of Jacob Shank and Barbara Beery, on 23 Jun 1872. She was born on 03 Jan 1847. She died on 10 Feb 1914. He married (2) BARBARA POWEL.
 - v. JACOB WEAVER was born on 01 Mar 1850. He died on 13 Mar 1852.
 - vi. SUSANNA WEAVER was born on 25 Jan 1852. She died on 18 Nov 1927. She married Solomon D. Heatwole, son of Joseph Heatwole and Lydia Rhodes, on 17 Nov 1873. He was born on 21 Jul 1853. He died on 28 Feb 1942.
90. **ANNA⁴ WEAVER** (Elizabeth³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 06 Jun 1823. She died on 19 Mar 1889. She married John Brunk, son of Christian Brunk and Barbara Funk, on 13 Jan 1842. He was born on 31 Aug 1819. He died on 07 Jan 1896.
John Brunk and Anna Weaver had the following children:
- i. SAMUEL⁵ BRUNK was born on 08 Jan 1843. He died on 29 Sep 1924. He married Susanna Hartman, daughter of David Hartman and Elizabeth Burkholder, on 21 Apr 1864. She was born on 28 Dec 1843. She died on 12 Oct 1913.
 - ii. CHRISTIAN BRUNK was born on 08 Nov 1845. He died on 07 May 1921. He married Mary E. Ralston, daughter of Benjamin H. Ralston and Salome Neff, on 24 Mar 1872. She was born on 16 Nov 1850. She died on 03 Oct 1928.
 - iii. FREDERICK W. BRUNK was born on 31 Dec 1847. He died on 08 Feb 1921. He married Mary Kreider, daughter of Tobias B. Kreider and Elizabeth Landis, on 25 Jul 1871. She was born on 11 Mar 1847. She died on 29 Sep 1899.
 - iv. MARTIN W. BRUNK was born on 14 Apr 1851. He died on 03 Oct 1907. He married Mary M. Shank, daughter of Jacob Schenk and Magdalena Stauffer, on 26 Nov 1871. She was born on 13 Jan 1851. She died on 30 Nov 1919.
 - v. ELIZABETH BRUNK was born on 22 Mar 1854. She died on 28 Oct 1934. She married Martin Beery Rhodes, son of Peter Rhodes and Anna Beery, on 10 Oct 1878. He was born on 06 Jan 1853. He died on 20 Sep 1927.
 - vi. ELIAS BRUNK was born on 02 Jul 1856. He died on 15 May 1940. He married Elizabeth Heatwole, daughter of Joseph Heatwole and Lydia Rhodes, on 25 Dec 1879. She was born on 19 Apr 1857. She died on 17 Feb 1928.
 - vii. JACOB BRUNK was born on 20 Feb 1862. He died on 21 May 1863.
 - viii. JOHN W. BRUNK was born on 03 Mar 1864. He died on 16 Apr 1950. He married Phoebe Hess, daughter of Frederick Hess and Sarah Elizabeth Spitzer, on 02 Oct 1884. She was born on 03 Nov 1863. She died on 31 Oct 1941.
91. **FRANCES⁴ WEAVER** (Elizabeth³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 28 Apr 1825. She married Samuel Coffman, son of Christian Coffman and Anna Wenger, on 11 Nov

Generation 4 (con't)

1847. He was born on 02 Jun 1822. He died on 28 Aug 1894.

Notes for Samuel Coffman:

Bishop

Samuel Coffman and Frances Weaver had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH "LIZZIE"⁵ COFFMAN. She married John Wallace Minnich, son of Joseph Hufford Minnich and Angeline McDorman, on 22 Feb 1872. He was born on 30 Mar 1839. He died in 1917.
- ii. JOHN S. COFFMAN was born on 16 Oct 1848. He died on 22 Jul 1899. He married Elizabeth "Betty" Heatwole, daughter of John G. Heatwole and Elizabeth Rhodes, on 11 Nov 1869. She was born on 31 Jul 1845. She died on 05 Sep 1919.
- iii. JACOB B. COFFMAN was born on 28 Jul 1850. He died on 22 Feb 1930. He married Sallie Showalter, daughter of Christian Showalter and Sarah "Sallie" Bowman, on 14 Oct 1875. She was born on 02 Nov 1855. She died on 11 Jan 1955.
- iv. ANNA COFFMAN was born on 12 Oct 1855. She died on 22 Oct 1931. She married John S. Swartz, son of John Swartz and Rebecca Grabill, on 07 Oct 1875. He was born on 13 May 1854.
- v. MARY COFFMAN was born on 19 Feb 1857. She died on 18 Nov 1926. She married Lewis James Heatwole, son of David Abraham Heatwole and Catherine Driver, on 11 Nov 1875. He was born on 04 Dec 1852. He died on 26 Feb 1932.

Notes for Lewis James Heatwole:

Bishop

- vi. JOSEPH COFFMAN was born on 19 Feb 1857. He died on 25 Apr 1933. He married Sallie Heatwole, daughter of Joseph Heatwole and Lydia Rhodes, on 06 Mar 1879. She was born on 19 Dec 1859. She died on 22 Dec 1961.
 - vii. DANIEL COFFMAN was born on 04 Apr 1859. He married Sarah Geyer on 11 Feb 1883. She was born on 21 Feb 1860.
 - viii. DAVID COFFMAN was born on 14 Apr 1861. He died on 18 Jan 1868.
 - ix. SARAH COFFMAN was born on 29 Mar 1863. She died on 24 Apr 1950. She married John Thomas Heatwole, son of John D. "Potter John" Heatwole and Elizabeth Coffman, on 25 Nov 1883. He was born on 28 Mar 1860. He died on 10 Nov 1920.
 - x. FANNIE COFFMAN was born on 30 Oct 1865. She died on 03 Oct 1904. She married Abraham P. Shank, son of Henry Shenk and Susanna Brennehan, on 06 Mar 1890. He was born on 15 Feb 1862.
 - xi. REBECCA COFFMAN was born on 24 Mar 1868. She died on 23 Dec 1926. She married Perry S. Hartman, son of Samuel H. Hartman and Frances Burkholder, on 19 Oct 1888. He was born on 30 Sep 1866. He died on 19 Oct 1948.
92. **JOSEPH⁴ WEAVER** (Elizabeth³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 21 Jun 1831 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 11 Jul 1911 in Jasper, Missouri, USA. He married (1) **MARY SHANK**. She was born on 18 Nov 1832 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 22 Feb 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) **SUSANNAH SHANK**, daughter of David Shank and Rebecca Funk, after 1856. She was born on 26 Sep 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 07 Feb 1910 in Jasper, Missouri, USA.

Notes for Mary Shank:

Possibly the daughter of Samuel Shank and Elizabeth Funk

Joseph Weaver and Mary Shank had the following children:

- i. SUSANNA⁵ WEAVER was born on 18 Aug 1853. She died on 01 Oct 1929. She married Isaac Smith in 1875.
- ii. ELIZABETH "BETSY" WEAVER was born on 07 Mar 1855. He died on 30 Sep 1930. He married Albert D. Hotchkiss on 30 Apr 1874. She was born on 28 Apr 1847. She died on 06 Aug 1931.

Joseph Weaver and Susannah Shank had the following children:

Generation 4 (con't)

- iii. JOHN MEDFORD WEAVER was born on 11 Jul 1858. He died on 19 Jun 1924. He married Frances Ellen Printz in 1882. She was born on 15 Feb 1856.
 - iv. DAVID S. WEAVER was born on 17 Jul 1860. He died on 05 May 1929. He married Barbara Diller on 05 Jan 1892. She was born on 17 Feb 1866.
 - v. BENJAMIN F. WEAVER was born on 29 May 1862. He died on 09 Dec 1918. He married Delilah C. Breneman, daughter of Abraham Breneman and Mary Hoover, on 16 Aug 1884. She was born on 03 Jun 1865.
 - vi. JEREMIAH J. WEAVER was born on 03 Aug 1864. He married Mirah Diller on 29 Mar 1892. She was born on 09 May 1868.
 - vii. MARY V. WEAVER was born on 28 Jul 1866. She married (1) ABRAHAM BRENEMAN, son of Abraham Breneman and Mary Hoover, on 13 Mar 1889. He was born on 27 Jan 1869. He died on 13 May 1893. She married (2) SAMUEL E. COCKLEY on 18 Jan 1905. He was born on 27 Nov 1859. He died on 06 May 1933.
 - viii. WILLIAM H. WEAVER was born on 31 Aug 1868. He married Clara I. Johnson on 05 Nov 1907. She was born on 18 Jun 1883.
 - ix. CHARLES A. WEAVER was born on 20 Dec 1870. He died on 22 Nov 1947. He married (1) MARY C. MISHLER on 21 Feb 1893. She was born on 01 Mar 1867. She died on 23 Dec 1895. He married (2) SARAH E. HORNING, daughter of Jacob Horning and Anna Good, on 10 Mar 1898. She was born on 28 Dec 1870. She died on 07 Apr 1942.
 - x. ERNEST G. WEAVER was born on 13 Mar 1873. He died on 07 Jan 1874.
 - xi. JESSE E. WEAVER was born on 04 Dec 1874. He died on 25 Feb 1933. He married Mary E. Rohrer, daughter of Jacob L. Rohrer and Anna Neff, on 07 Aug 1901. She was born on 21 Jan 1873. She died on 18 Jul 1939.
 - xii. ALICE R. WEAVER was born on 10 Feb 1877. She married John R. Driver, son of Daniel F. Driver and Sarah "Sally" Branner, on 07 Feb 1900. He was born on 09 Sep 1871. He died in 1926.
 - xiii. JONAS R. WEAVER was born on 20 Mar 1880. He married Nannie A. Bare on 24 Dec 1902. She was born on 25 Oct 1876.
 - xiv. NELLIE WEAVER was born on 21 Nov 1883. She died on 19 Sep 1884.
93. **MARY "POLLY"⁴ WEAVER** (Elizabeth³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 23 Aug 1833. She died on 06 Jul 1921. She married George Brunk, son of Christian Brunk and Barbara Funk, on 21 Oct 1852. He was born on 29 Jan 1831. He died on 15 Aug 1905.
- George Brunk and Mary "Polly" Weaver had the following children:
- i. ELIZABETH⁵ BRUNK was born on 08 May 1854. She died on 03 Feb 1934. She married Daniel P. Mason on 28 Dec 1873. He was born on 28 Jun 1851. He died on 06 Mar 1941.
 - ii. SAMUEL C. BRUNK was born on 01 Feb 1857. He died in 1922. He married Annie Shank, daughter of Samuel J. Shank and Sarah Rhodes, on 03 Sep 1878. She was born on 01 Jan 1857. She died in 1947.
 - iii. PERRY E. BRUNK was born on 19 Jan 1858. He died in 1938. He married Maria J. Powell on 30 Oct 1881. She was born on 11 Nov 1857. She died on 17 Jul 1938.
 - iv. FRANKLIN BENNER BRUNK was born on 28 Jan 1860. He died on 21 Feb 1953. He married (1) ELIZABETH HORST ESHLEMAN, daughter of Joseph Eshleman and Susan Horst, on 04 Jan 1887. She was born on 23 Mar 1858. She died on 09 Apr 1897. He married (2) MARTHA EBY, daughter of Christian Eby and Magdalena Martha Hershey, on 13 Jan 1898. She was born on 26 Jun 1861. She died on 21 May 1942.
 - v. FRANCES BRUNK was born on 03 Sep 1861. She died on 20 Nov 1945. She married Otis G. Wilkins, son of Emanuel Wilkins and Sarah Higgs, on 05 Aug 1886. He was born on 01 Nov 1860. He died on 04 Mar 1942.
 - vi. JOHN GEIL BRUNK was born on 24 Nov 1862. He died on 09 Sep 1900. He married (1) LILLIE CARPENTER. She was born in 1860. She died on 02 Nov 1886. He married

Generation 4 (con't)

(2) **MAGDALENA WENGER**, daughter of Jacob Wenger and Hannah Brenneman, on 12 Mar 1891. She was born on 24 Oct 1872. She died on 13 Mar 1941.

- vii. **ANNA BRUNK** was born on 26 Feb 1864. She died on 12 Jul 1866.
 - viii. **LYDIA BRUNK** was born on 20 Sep 1866. She died on 09 Jul 1935. She married Hiram Hoover, son of Abraham Hoover and Hannah Roadcap, on 29 May 1904. He was born on 22 Jan 1852. He died on 28 Jul 1930.
 - ix. **CHRISTIAN BRUNK** was born on 20 Mar 1868. He died on 19 Aug 1901. He married Rebecca S. Landis, daughter of Abraham W. Landis and Mary Ann Hollar, on 09 Oct 1890. She was born on 17 Apr 1870.
 - x. **MARY C. BRUNK** was born on 01 Jun 1870. She died on 04 Nov 1892. She married Noah Hollar in 1888. He was born on 22 Feb 1863. He died on 02 May 1899.
94. **DAVID⁴ WEAVER** (Elizabeth³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 14 Aug 1837. He died on 05 Mar 1907. He married **ELIZABETH "BETTIE" KEISTER**. She was born on 21 Oct 1836. She died on 11 Apr 1900.

David Weaver and Elizabeth "Bettie" Keister had the following children:

- i. **MARTIN D.⁵ WEAVER**.
 - ii. **ELIZABETH ETTA WEAVER**. She married Martin B. Miller, son of Martin Miller and Rebecca Heatwole, on 25 Dec 1887. He was born on 15 Jun 1859. He died on 05 Dec 1935.
 - iii. **SARAH WEAVER** was born on 21 Dec 1856. She married Martin Heatwole, son of Samuel "Shem" Heatwole and Elizabeth Shank, on 02 Dec 1875. He was born on 22 Mar 1846. He died on 18 May 1898.
 - iv. **WILLIAM CLIFFORD WEAVER** was born on 26 Oct 1867. He died on 04 Feb 1961. He married Lula V. Long, daughter of Gabriel Long and Martha E. Wright, on 23 Jan 1890. She was born on 14 May 1872. She died on 29 Dec 1960.
 - v. **MARY M. WEAVER** was born on 02 Mar 1874. She married **JACOB THOMAS MILLER**. He was born on 06 Apr 1867. He died on 29 Dec 1933.
95. **SARAH C.⁴ WEAVER** (Elizabeth³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 03 Feb 1839. She died on 09 Nov 1918. She married James William Sharps on 08 Nov 1866. He was born on 20 May 1843. He died on 04 Dec 1916.

James William Sharps and Sarah C. Weaver had the following children:

- i. **JACOB SAMUEL⁵ SHARPS** was born on 11 Nov 1867. He died in 1958. He married H. Eliza Bowman on 15 Apr 1890.
 - ii. **JOHN FREDERICK SHARPS** was born on 27 Mar 1870. He died on 14 Aug 1931. He married Mary A. Suter, daughter of Jacob D. Suter and Barbara C. Good, on 20 Oct 1896 in Dayton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born in 1873. She died in 1963.
 - iii. **ELIZABETH F. "BETTY" SHARPS** was born in 1872. She died on 07 Jan 1932. She married John W. Thompson, son of Benjamin Franklin Thompson, on 03 Jan 1903.

Notes for Elizabeth F. "Betty" Sharps:
Death date per Lisa Snyder is 1958 (blkchow90@hotmail.com)
 - iv. **WILLIAM ANDREW SHARPS** was born on 05 Sep 1873. He died in 1952. He married **EFFIE C. SHANK**. She was born on 27 Apr 1883. She died on 29 Aug 1970.
 - v. **JOSEPH DANIEL SHARPS** was born on 31 Jan 1875. He died in 1877.
 - vi. **MARY MATILDA SHARPS** was born on 28 Feb 1878. She died in 1959. She married Abram D. Long, son of William H. Long and Mary Shank, on 20 Sep 1899. He was born on 28 Feb 1878. He died on 23 Jun 1937.
96. **FREDERICK A.⁴ RHODES** (Anthony³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 22 Feb 1819 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Feb 1900 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) **MAGDALENA HEATWOLE**, daughter of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 12 Nov 1840. She was born on 20 Jan 1820 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 22 Jul

Generation 4 (con't)

1884. He married (2) **SARAH J. "SALLY" RODES**, daughter of John Rodes and Frances "Franie" Bowman, after 1884. She was born on 28 Oct 1830 in Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Sep 1907.

Notes for Frederick A. Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth 7/15/1900

Frederick A. Rhodes

was born Feb. 22, 1819; died Feb. 12, 1900; aged 10 days less than 81 years. Bro. Rhodes was a deacon in the Mennonite Church for many years and was faithful to the office which the Lord had entrusted him. Concerning his life, little needs to be said since "Actions speak louder than words." All who knew him could realize that he had been with Christ, and he was ever found working for the upbuilding of the kingdom of Christ here on earth. Although in his last years he suffered much, yet he bore his afflictions patiently and without murmuring. He was ever longing to go and be with Christ which he expressed as a rest in the text he selected: "This is my rest forever; here will I dwell, for I have desired it." Ps. 132:14. Bro.

Rhodes was married twice, first to Magdalena Heatwole, and then to Sallie Shoemaker, who survives him. He also leaves two sons and three daughters, also many friends to mourn his loss, although we need not mourn as those who have no hope. He was a kind father, a good neighbor, and a faithful member of the Mennonite Church. Funeral services were held at the Bank M. H., and largely attended, and conducted by Bro. Lewis Shank and Bro. Joseph Geil. May we all so live that when we are called away it will seem a rest for us, a place to dwell, "because we desire it." Let all who read these lines so live that we may be read and known of all men, as was this our brother. H.E. Heatwole

Notes for Magdalena Heatwole:

From Herald of Truth 8/1/1884:

RHODES. - On the 23d of July, near Rushville, Va., of heart disease, Sister Magdalene Rhodes, wife of deacon Frederick A. Rhodes, aged 64 years, 6 months and 3 days. She was at home alone and had gone out to the stable yard to do the milking. On the return of her husband from the house of a neighbor at about dusk in the evening, she was found lying on the porch, where she evidently lain dead for some time. The funeral took place at the Bank Church on Thursday following, where words of comfort were spoken by John Geil and Samuel Coffman.

Frederick A. Rhodes and Magdalena Heatwole had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH ANN⁵ RHODES was born on 30 Sep 1841 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 20 Nov 1924 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Christian J. Shank, son of Jacob Schenk and Magdalena Stauffer, on 30 Oct 1862. He was born on 26 May 1838. He died on 12 Sep 1918.

Notes for Elizabeth Ann Rhodes:

Offspring in Heatwole book page 254-262 (3 children)

From Gospel Herald 1/29/1925:

Shank.--Sister Elizabeth A. Shank, daughter of Deacon Frederick and Magdalene Heatwole Rhodes, was born Sept. 30, 1841; died Nov. 20, 1924; aged 83 y. 1 m. 20 d. She was married to Christian Shank of Singer's Glen, Va., Oct. 30, 1862, and lived in that vicinity all her life. To this union were born one daughter and two sons. The daughter preceded her in death five years. She had her home with her oldest son who lived on the home place, but was not permitted to spend the last three weeks of her life at home. She had gone to visit in Singer's Glen, a few miles from

Generation 4 (con't)

home, when she took sick, and was taken home a corpse. She was a lifelong member of the Mennonite Church. She leaves 2 sons, 12 grandchildren, 2 sisters, 2 brothers, and many relatives and friends to mourn their loss. Her body was laid by the side of her husband who passed away six years ago, in the Lindale graveyard, where appropriate services were held by the brethren, L. J. Heatwole and Joseph Geil. Text, Psalm 23.

"Soon we all must cross the river,
Greet those who have gone before.
Oh! what joy with them to gather
On that happy, blissful shore.
By a niece.

- ii. MARGARET JANE RHODES was born on 14 Oct 1843 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 30 Nov 1899. She married (1) JOHN A. DRIVER, son of Samuel Driver and Savilla Knupp, on 14 Aug 1867. He was born on 08 Oct 1841 in Mount Clinton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 14 Feb 1879. She married (2) DAVID EDWARD RODES, son of John Rodes and Frances "Franie" Bowman, on 12 Mar 1891 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 26 May 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 16 Jul 1917 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Margaret Jane Rhodes:

From HERALD OF TRUTH - February 1, 1900 pages 44-46
IN MEMORY

Of our Dear Mother Margaret J. Rhodes, who died Nov. 30th
1899, aged 56 yrs., 1 mo., 16 days.

Death has visited our circle,
Robbed us of our mother dear,
In the depth of our affliction,
Can we help but shed a tear?
For we miss her, O, so sadly,
When we see her vacant chair,
And our home is sad and lonely,
For there is no mother there.
God His message sent to call her
From her labors here below,
To the everlasting mansions,
Where the faithful workers go.
How distressing when our efforts
To restore her seemed so vain,
And those days of anxious waiting
Brought us anguish, grief, and pain.
God whose wisdom never faileth,
Knoweth what for us is best,
He has borne our loving mother
Into everlasting rest.
And although no more we'll see her,
In this vale of grief and gloom,
Yet we know, for Christ has said it,
We may meet in yon bright home.
Not among the dead we seek her,
For she dwells beyond the skies,
And if we but follow Jesus,
We shall surely with her rise.
Then farewell, kind, loving mother,
Till in heaven we meet above,
Then we'll join the heavenly music,

Generation 4 (con't)

And extol a Savior's love.

Sel. by her Daughters

- iii. FRANCES L. RHODES was born on 05 Mar 1846 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 29 Mar 1928 in Waynesboro, Independent Cities, Virginia, USA. She married Joseph N. Driver, son of Daniel Driver and Catherine Funk, on 12 Sep 1867. He was born on 14 Mar 1845. He died on 09 Aug 1890.

Notes for Frances L. Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 3/29/1928:

Driver.-Frances L. (Rhodes) Driver was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 5, 1846; died at her home near Waynesboro, Va., Feb. 29, 1928, from a hemorrhage of the brain; aged 4 days less than 82 years. She was very active for one of her age; some one said, "She never outlived her usefulness." She was confined to her bed only four days. She united with the Church in her girlhood days, lived a loyal Christian life, and was "Aunt Fannie," everywhere she went. She served the church as deaconess for a number of years. She was united in marriage to Joseph N. Driver Sept. 12, 1867. Seven children were born to this union. The husband, 2 sons, 2 daughters, 1 granddaughter, and 1 grandson preceded her. Two sons and one daughter (Fred A., Jos. R., and Maggie M.), 10 grandchildren, and 2 brothers survive her. The funeral was held at the Springdale Church, March 2. Services were conducted by Brethren E.F. Heatwole, E.C. Shank, and S.H. Rhodes. Her body was laid by the side of her companion who preceded her in death over 37 years ago.

- iv. MARY VIRGINIA RHODES was born on 31 May 1848 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 10 Nov 1925. She married (1) HENRY BRENNEMAN, son of John M. Brenneman and Sophia Good, on 02 Feb 1870. He was born on 07 Sep 1844. He died on 28 Aug 1878. She married (2) SAMUEL SHANK, son of Samuel Shank and Elizabeth Funk, on 15 Jun 1879. He was born on 16 Jan 1828. He died on 30 Apr 1901. She married (3) PERRY X. HEATWOLE, son of Daniel Heatwole and Elizabeth Grove, on 25 Dec 1912. He was born on 21 Jul 1850. He died on 02 Feb 1936.
- v. WILLIAM PERRY RHODES was born on 03 Nov 1853 in Dayton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 01 Oct 1935 in Hopewell, Independent Cities, Virginia, USA. He married (1) JANE ANN "JENNIE" BARGER, daughter of Thomas C. Barger and Nancy W. Carr, on 09 Oct 1877 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She was born on 22 Apr 1856. She died on 10 Oct 1880 in Beloit, Mitchell, Kansas, USA. He married (2) JENNIE PARENE. He married (3) HATTIE BOSNAN on 05 Aug 1902 in Norfolk, Virginia, USA. She was born in 1862 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for William Perry Rhodes:

Likely buried at Pleasant View Mennonite, Dayton, VA

Appears to have been in a Photographer as Brent Rodes' possesses picture of John Henry Rodes taken by a Wm. P. Rhodes. William Perry Rhodes's sister is the step-mother of John Henry.

Notes for Jane Ann "Jennie" Barger:

Appear to be the person listed in following obituary thus providing alternate place of death.

From Herald of Truth 3/1881:

Rhodes.Oct. 10th, 1880, in Beloit, Mitchell Co., Kansas, of typhoid Malarial fever, Mrs. ----- Rhodes, aged 24 years, 5 months and 19 days. The deceased with her husband, went from Mt. Clinton, Rockingham Co., Va., to Kansas, to make their home in that growing state. Though cut off in the prime of youth, she left a good testimony of the power of Christ to save. Among her last conscious words were, "I am going to join the blood washed, on the other side: meet me there: O praise the

Generation 4 (con't)

Lord for his goodness. All fear of death is gone." Then resting for a few moments, she would exclaim, "Bless the Lord, I am his, and he is mine." Turning to her physician, she said, "You see, doctor, Christ calls for me to go home. I have a sister over there, and a mother;" then, trying to sing a hymn of praise to her blessed Savior, she stopped from exhaustion, and casting her eyes upward, smiled, as if recognizing some heavenly visitant and passed away calmly to her reward. "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord."

This was one of the most triumphant death-bed scenes I was ever called to witness. A good woman went home to heaven. The impression on the minds of all who witnessed this scene is indelible. She being dead, yet liveth.

Jas. M Davidson.

- vi. JOSIAH RHODES was born on 10 Mar 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 08 May 1882 in Kansas, USA.

Notes for Josiah Rhodes:

Herald of Truth Obituary (6/1/1882)

RHODES.- On the 8th of May, Josiah D. Rhodes, son of Frederic and Magdalena Rhodes, of Rockingham Co., Va., aged 25 years, 11 months, and 11 days. He was born and brought up in Rockingham Co., Va., and moved to Kansas in 1880 to make that state his home. About one year ago he connected himself with the Methodist Church, and lived, as far as can be known, a consistent Christian life.

Our fond young brother, kind and dear,
Whose pleasant voice we loved to hear,
Has left this world of grief and pain,
Yet were assured he'll rise again.
His smiling face no more well see,
This side a long eternity;
Although this thought has caused us pain,
Tis blest to know he'll rise again.
His lovely voice no more well hear,
Our sad and gloomy hearts to cheer;
But, glory to the Lamb once slain,
His precious soul shall rise again.
His earthly sufferings all are o'er,
Nor shall this world disturb him more;
But calmly thus will he remain
Until he's called to rise again.

- vii. REUBEN SWOPE RHODES was born on 26 May 1858 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 01 Oct 1935 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) MARY MAGDALENA RHODES, daughter of Peter Rhodes and Anna Beery, on 05 Sep 1878. She was born on 08 Dec 1859 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 May 1919. He married (2) MARGARET ELIZABETH HEATWOLE, daughter of Simeon Heatwole and Rhoda Berry, on 03 Jun 1930. She was born on 06 Nov 1863. She died on 26 Jun 1935.

Notes for Mary Magdalena Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 6/26/1919:

Rhodes. - Mary Magdalene, wife of Reuben S. Rhodes, was suddenly called from time to eternity on May 26, 1919, at her home near Dayton, Va.; age 59 y. 5 m. 18 d. She was paralyzed and almost helpless for about six years, but able to go about by being assisted, which was kindly and lovingly done by her devoted husband. Was at services on Sunday morning when she passed away on Monday evening. Her seat at church was seldom vacant. She was the mother of 12 children, and saw them all grow to manhood and womanhood. All are married but four, and settled near home except one daughter who lives in Pennsylvania. The grief-stricken

Generation 4 (con't)

husband, 12 children, 19 grandchildren, 3 sisters and 2 brothers with many relatives and friends are left to mourn their loss. Two grandchildren preceded her to the spirit world. She united with the Mennonite Church in her youth and remained faithful to her end. She bore her affliction patiently and without complaint. The services were held at the Pleasant View church May 29, where a large number of people gathered to show the last tribute of respect to the departed one. Services conducted by the brethren, J. D. Wenger and Lewis Good. Text, Num. 23:23. Interment in the adjoining burying grounds.

"Mother, thou art sweetly resting,
In a new-made grave today;
We are weeping, sadly weeping
Because thou hast been called away.
But we hope some day to meet thee,
Where our weeping will all be o'er,
On the bright and shining shore,
To part no never, never more."
-By a niece.

Notes for Sarah J. "Sally" Rodes:

In 1880 Census she is found living next to brother Frederick in Rockingham Co., VA

97. **ANNE⁴ RHODES** (Anthony³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 09 Mar 1821. She died on 26 Dec 1883 in Macoupin, Illinois, USA. She married James A. Riffey, son of Mary Ann (?) Riffey, in 1842. He was born on 06 Jan 1819 in Virginia, USA. He died on 15 Dec 1862 in Virginia, USA.

James A. Riffey and Anne Rhodes had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH RIFFEY was born on 14 Feb 1843. She died on 25 May 1907 in Ward, North Dakota, USA. She married Jacob O. Brubaker, son of John Brubaker and Susanna Flora, on 21 Dec 1862 in Roanoke, Virginia, USA. He was born on 25 Feb 1840. He died on 07 Oct 1920 in Sutter, California, USA.
- ii. HENRY RIFFEY was born on 14 May 1847. He died on 29 Jan 1922. He married Mary E. Riffey, daughter of Minor Riffey and Polly (?) Riffey, in 1868. She was born on 22 May 1847. She died in 1914.
- iii. FREDERICK RHODES RIFFEY was born on 08 Oct 1849. He died on 18 Sep 1934 in Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, USA. He married (1) MARTHA E. SWARTZ, daughter of Christian Swartz and Catherine Click, on 26 Jan 1869. She was born on 21 Sep 1850 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She died on 07 May 1886 in Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, USA. He married (2) MARY ANN (?) RIFFEY after 1886. She was born in 1858. She died in 1947.

Notes for Frederick Rhodes Riffey:

Information on this family can be obtained from Connie Clark
at [UL::UL]Connie1738@aol.com

- iv. JOSEPH F. RIFFEY was born about 1852. He married Sarah Catherine Brubaker, daughter of Moses Brubaker and Susannah Grisso, on 14 Nov 1880. She was born on 20 Feb 1863.
 - v. SARAH FRANCES RIFFEY was born on 17 May 1854. She died on 14 Jan 1909 in Indiana, USA. She married Jeremiah Brubaker, son of Isaac Brubaker and Christina Beckner, on 10 Dec 1874. He was born on 08 Apr 1849. He died on 13 Mar 1932 in Indiana, USA.
 - vi. WILLIAM R. RIFFEY was born in 1858. He died on 11 Apr 1907.
 - vii. MARY MAGDALENA RIFFEY was born on 20 Jan 1861. She died on 10 Aug 1949. She married Nathan H. Garst, son of Henry Garst and Anna Catherine Graybill, on 29 Jan 1885. He was born on 26 Jan 1859. He died on 28 Oct 1924.
98. **JOSEPH⁴ RHODES** (Anthony³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 05 Aug 1822. He died on 27 Aug 1864 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He married Mary Lockhart Moore on 01 Feb

Generation 4 (con't)

1847 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 10 Aug 1830. She died on 23 Nov 1908 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Mary Lockhart Moore:

Date of birth per 1850 Botetourt Co., VA Census

Found in the 1870 Botetourt Co., Va Census in with 2nd husband William Horn

Joseph Rhodes and Mary Lockhart Moore had the following children:

- i. SUSANNA CATHERINE RHODES was born in Nov 1847. She married John Henry Firebaugh on 20 Nov 1866 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He was born in 1843.

Notes for Susanna Catherine Rhodes:

Listed in 1850 Botetourt Co., VA Census

Name listed as Catherine L. in 1850 Census

Found in the 1870 Botetourt Co., Va Census in the home of her mother and step father, William Horn.

Found in 1900 Botetourt Co., VA Census as a widower. She indicates she is the mother of two children- both living

Notes for John Henry Firebaugh:

First name likely John

- ii. JOHN WILLIAM RHODES was born on 03 Dec 1850 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He died on 30 Aug 1917. He married (1) SARAH A. FRANCES "FANNY" OWEN on 02 Jan 1879 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 15 Mar 1857. She died on 14 Mar 1899. He married (2) RUTH ANNE WHITLOCK on 11 Oct 1899 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 31 Jan 1875. She died on 06 Sep 1961.

Notes for John William Rhodes:

Found in 1860 Botetourt Co., VA Census, Spelling of name is very tough to read

Found in 1880 Botetourt Co., VA Census- Amsterdam

Last name listed as Rhoads in 1910 Botetourt Co. Census

Notes for Sarah A. Frances "Fanny" Owen:

Tombstone apparently says died 3/4/1899.

From Findagrave.com age at death was 41 y 11 m 27 d apparently from tombstone inscription. Used as date of birth

Notes for Ruth Anne Whitlock:

Per 1900 Botetourt Co., VA Census

- iii. ANTHONY HAYDEN RHODES was born on 27 Sep 1852. He died on 03 Feb 1902 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He married Lillian A. Womack about 1890. She was born on 28 Feb 1862. She died on 03 May 1918 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Anthony Hayden Rhodes:

Found in 1860 Botetourt Co., VA Census

Buried at Mt. Union Church Cemetery in Fincastle, Va

Notes for Lillian A. Womack:

Last name listed as Moore in 1910 Census. May have re-married a Moore who died between 1900-1910.

Possibly the sister of Emery J. Womack, who married Emma Elizabeth Rhodes. Emma would have been a sister to Lillian's husband Anthony. More research

Generation 4 (con't)

needed.

- iv. ELIZABETH EMMA RHODES was born on 27 Feb 1854. She died on 28 Oct 1930. She married (1) EMERY JEROME WOMACK on 08 Feb 1883 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He was born on 30 Sep 1855. He died on 16 Dec 1908. She married (2) JOHN J. AGNESS. He was born about 1848. He died after 1920.

Notes for Elizabeth Emma Rhodes:
Found in 1860 Botetourt Co., VA Census

Married Emery Womack per 1900 Botetourt Co., Va Census

Buried with parents and husband at Mt. Union Church Cemetery in Fincastle, Botetourt Co., VA.

- v. JEREMIAH "JERRY" RUSH RHODES was born on 18 Jan 1857. He died on 11 Jun 1920. He married Fulvia Mary Horne on 16 Sep 1890 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 21 Sep 1871. She died on 30 Aug 1953.

Notes for Jeremiah "Jerry" Rush Rhodes:
Found in 1860 Botetourt Co., VA Census

Found in the 1900 Botetourt Co., VA Census as Rush Rhodes

Last name spelled Rhoads in 1910 Botetourt Co. Census

Notes for Fulvia Mary Horne:
Name listed a Mary in 1900 Census and Fologia (sic.) M. in 1910

Found in 1920 Botetourt Co. VA Census- name spelled Fulia

- vi. DEMARIS F. RHODES was born on 05 Oct 1859 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She died on 22 May 1928 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She married George M. Bennett on 07 Apr 1881 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He was born on 13 Oct 1858. He died on 28 Feb 1924 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Demaris F. Rhodes:
Found in 1860 Botetourt Co., VA Census, uncertain as to spelling of first name

Found in 1920 Botetourt Co. VA Census

Notes for George M. Bennett:
Found in 1920 Botetourt Co. VA Census

- vii. HESTER ANN RHODES was born on 26 Feb 1861 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She died on 25 Jul 1935. She married John A. Meadows on 02 Mar 1900 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He was born in Feb 1880.

Notes for Hester Ann Rhodes:
Found in 1910 Botetourt Co., VA Census with husband John and niece Lonie Bennett

Found in 1930 Roanoke VA Big Lick, District 2 Census with husband John

99. **JOHN WESLEY⁴ RHODES** (Anthony³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 08 Oct 1825. He died on 18 Jan 1902. He married Sarah Elizabeth Kern, daughter of Henry Kern and Sarah Wilson, on 05 Nov 1846 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She was born on 02 Jun 1828. She died on 10 Jan 1905.

John Wesley Rhodes and Sarah Elizabeth Kern had the following children:

- i. CHARLES EDWARD RHODES was born on 27 Oct 1847. He died on 24 Feb 1922. He married Margaret E. Thomason, daughter of Thomas Thomason and Katie (?)

Generation 4 (con't)

Thomason, on 10 Nov 1870 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 31 Mar 1839. She died on 25 Aug 1929.

- ii. ALFRED HENRY TAYLOR RHODES was born in 1849 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died in 1932 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Mary "Mollie Caroline" Swartz, daughter of John Swartz and Rebecca Grabill, on 28 Feb 1871. She was born in 1852. She died in 1928.
- iii. ANTHONY NEWTON (TONE) RHODES was born on 09 Aug 1851 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He died on 10 Jan 1910 in Bridgewater, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) EMILY VIRGINIA KELLER, daughter of Philip Keller and Catherine Spader, on 07 Feb 1874 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 25 Dec 1855. She died on 19 Jan 1880. He married (2) MAGDALINE "MAGGIE" B. FLOYD, daughter of William Floyd and Magdalena Thomas, on 30 Jan 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 19 Apr 1852. She died on 23 Mar 1908.
- iv. LAURA ALICE RHODES was born on 04 Jun 1856 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. She died in 1924. She married Jacob A. Leary on 24 Apr 1884. He was born in 1852. He died in 1907.
- v. SALLIE ANNE RHODES was born on 28 Jan 1862. She died on 16 Feb 1943. She married Charles S. Hess, son of John A. Hess and Diannah Andes, on 16 Feb 1886 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 30 Aug 1859. He died on 25 Nov 1919.
- vi. JAMES WILLIAM RHODES was born in 1864 in Virginia, USA. He died in 1942. He married Rose E. Skelton, daughter of George Washington Skelton and Jo Anna Hauver, on 18 Oct 1888. She was born on 31 Jan 1866. She died in 1926.

Notes for James William Rhodes:

Buried at Dayton Cemetery, Dayton, VA

Had 5 children living and one deceased per 1900 Rockingham Co., VA census

Living: 1. Name indistinguishable
2. George R.
3. Glen W.
4. Grace A.
5. Mary E.

Notes for Rose E. Skelton:

Buried at Dayton Cemetery, Dayton, VA

- vii. JOHN RUSH RHODES was born on 13 Aug 1868. He died on 11 Apr 1947. He married Lydia Magdaline Zirkle, daughter of John Zirkle and Sarah E. Kagey, on 06 Apr 1893. She was born in 1875. She died in 1965.
 - viii. DORA BELLE RHODES was born on 03 Jul 1874. She died on 20 Apr 1960. She married David Wenger, son of Isaac Wenger and Lydia Brenneman, on 14 Nov 1895. He was born on 20 Apr 1863. He died on 29 Sep 1933.
 - ix. ARLINE VICTORIA RHODES.
 - x. SHANNON LEONIDOS RHODES.
 - xi. MARY VIRGINIA RHODES.
100. **HENRY A.⁴ RHODES** (Anthony³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 18 Nov 1828. He died on 12 Dec 1908. He married (1) **MARY FRANK**, daughter of Joseph Frank and Susan Funk, on 03 Apr 1851. She was born on 13 Mar 1832. She died on 06 Jan 1885 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) **ANNA RHODES**, daughter of Henry W. Rhodes and Elizabeth Heatwole, after 1885. She was born on 16 Aug 1845. She died on 18 Mar 1926.

Notes for Mary Frank:

From Herald of Truth U February 1, 1885 U pages 44 and 45
Rhodes. U January 6th, on Dry River, in Rockingham Co., Va.,
of congestion of the liver, Sister Mary, wife of Henry A.
Rhodes, aged 52 years, 9 months and 2_ days. Buried at the

Generation 4 (con't)

Bank Church on the 8th. Services by John Geil and Daniel S. Heatwole. Text, "Jesus wept."

Transcriber's Note: The age in number of days was difficult to read. It appeared to be either "23" or "28."

Henry A. Rhodes and Mary Frank had the following children:

- i. SARAH ELIZABETH RHODES was born on 20 Oct 1852. She died on 09 Dec 1853.
- ii. TIMOTHY EDWARD RHODES was born on 17 Feb 1854. He died on 13 Aug 1937. He married Laura Estelline Jones, daughter of Miletus G. Jones and Sarah Jane Dalhouse, on 16 Dec 1874. She was born on 06 Aug 1859. She died on 30 Oct 1935.

Notes for Timothy Edward Rhodes:

This family also adopted a daughter named Nellie Tracy Rhodes. She was born on 4/22/1894 and married on 3/9/1913, Osland Benton Cooper. She died 2/21/1965

- iii. JAMES WILLIAM RHODES was born on 27 Feb 1856. He died in 1929. He married Lucy A. Bowers on 26 Oct 1880. She was born in 1858. She died on 01 Nov 1946.
- iv. FRANKLIN RUSH RHODES was born on 25 Apr 1858. He died on 07 May 1926. He married Frances E. "Bettie" Long, daughter of Samuel Long and Emily Evans, on 26 Feb 1880. She was born on 09 Sep 1857. She died on 20 Jun 1908.
- v. BARBARA ANN RHODES was born on 14 Oct 1860. She died on 09 Jun 1924. She married Robert Lee Detrick, son of William F. Detrick and Sarah Elizabeth Roller, on 28 Feb 1889. He was born about 1861.
- vi. JOHN HENRY RHODES was born on 07 Dec 1862 in Virginia, USA. He died on 02 Jul 1921. He married Minnie V. Weller on 22 May 1889 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 22 Feb 1867 in Virginia, USA. She died on 19 Jan 1953 in Harrison, Mississippi, USA.

Notes for John Henry Rhodes:

Found in 1920 Picayune, Pearl River, Mississippi Census

Notes for Minnie V. Weller:

Appears to be found in 1940 Census in Gulfport, MS. Listed as widower

- vii. VIRGINIA ANIS RHODES was born on 03 Dec 1865. She died on 28 Sep 1935. She married Conrad Senger Heatwole, son of Peter O. Heatwole and Elizabeth Rhodes, on 17 Jan 1889. He was born on 29 Aug 1862. He died on 24 Apr 1954.
- viii. JOSEPH ALDINE RHODES was born on 04 Nov 1867. He died on 13 Nov 1871.
- ix. MARY M. "MAGGIE" RHODES was born on 18 Dec 1870. She married George A. Vint, son of James M. Vint, on 05 Dec 1891 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 10 Mar 1870 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 06 Mar 1918 in Havana, Mason, Illinois, USA.
- x. ISADORA RHODES was born on 07 Mar 1873. She died on 26 Mar 1936.

Notes for Anna Rhodes:

Age of 15 in 1860 Census

101. **SARA JANE "SALLIE"⁴ RHODES** (Anthony³, Frederick (Rode)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 22 Mar 1831. She died on 24 Apr 1913. She married Joshua Rush Myers, son of John D. Myers and Barbara Gowl, on 07 Oct 1856 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 24 May 1834. He died on 26 Jun 1906.

Notes for Sara Jane "Sallie" Rhodes:

Buried Mt. Horeb

Notes for Joshua Rush Myers:

One of his daughter's married a Charles Cline

Buried at Mt. Horeb

Generation 4 (con't)

Found in 1880 Rockingham Co. Census with wife and three daughters (Mary E., Virginia F., Lillian A.) and son Walter F.

Joshua Rush Myers and Sara Jane "Sallie" Rhodes had the following children:

- i. VIRGINIA F. MYERS was born in 1860.
- ii. MARY EMMA MYERS was born in 1864. She died on 21 Nov 1944. She married Marion B. Rhodes, son of Jacob S. Rhodes and Catherine C. Beery, on 14 Nov 1883. He was born on 24 Nov 1857. He died in 1930.

Notes for Mary Emma Myers:

Appears to be listed as Mary E. Meyers per Rockingham Co.,
VA census in household of father (age 16)

Notes for Marion B. Rhodes:

Buried at Spader's Church.

Was a Doctor

- iii. WALTER FRANK MYERS was born on 24 Nov 1866. He died on 20 Jun 1922. He married Maggie L. Hawse, daughter of Jasper Hawse and Mary A. Beery, on 03 Oct 1888. She was born on 23 Jul 1868. She died on 13 Jan 1937.
- iv. LILLIAN A. MYERS was born in 1872.

102. **MARGARET MAGDALINE⁴ RHODES** (Anthony³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 21 Oct 1833 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Mar 1906 in Chapin, Morgan, Illinois, USA. She married (1) **WILLIAM C. OWENS** on 01 Mar 1855. He died before 1874. She married (2) **HAYDEN MOORE** on 17 Sep 1874 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 02 Oct 1828 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA. He died on 14 May 1904 in Chapin, Morgan, Illinois, USA.

William C. Owens and Margaret Magdaline Rhodes had the following children:

- i. FANNIE OWENS.
- ii. BETTY OWENS was born about 1860 in Virginia, USA.

103. **FRANCES M.⁴ RHODES** (Anthony³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 15 Mar 1839. She died on 18 Jun 1924. She married William Joseph Myers, son of John D. Myers and Barbara Gowl, on 25 Mar 1858. He was born on 28 Mar 1836. He died on 20 Dec 1915.

William Joseph Myers and Frances M. Rhodes had the following children:

- i. JOHN R. MYERS was born on 10 Jun 1859. He died on 18 Nov 1863.

Notes for John R. Myers:

Died at 4 years of age. Buried at Bank Mennonite Church

- ii. WILLIAM HENRY MYERS was born on 09 Aug 1862. He died on 14 Mar 1881.

Notes for William Henry Myers:

Died at age of 20 years

- iii. JOSEPH WARD MYERS was born in 1864. He died in 1939. He married Sophia I. Coakley, daughter of Fielding Coakley and Julia Carrier, on 23 Apr 1891. She was born in 1868. She died in 1943.
- iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MYERS was born about 1868. He married MOLLIE (?) MYERS.
- v. CHARLES A. MYERS was born on 21 Apr 1870. He died on 06 Feb 1956. He married Sallie M. Early, daughter of Samuel Early and Frances Rhodes, on 23 Feb 1893. She was born on 06 Jul 1872. She died on 21 Jan 1946.
- vi. MELVIN CLIFFORD MYERS was born on 18 Oct 1872. He died on 11 May 1953. He married Lydia F. Swartz, daughter of George Swartz and Rebecca Snell, on 25 Dec 1894. She was born on 09 Oct 1873. She died on 19 Apr 1935.
- vii. CORIE BERTIE MYERS was born about 1875.
- viii. GEORGE R. MYERS was born about 1879.

Generation 4 (con't)

104. **SARAH J. "SALLY"⁴ RODES** (John³, Frederick (Rode)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 28 Oct 1830 in Virginia, USA. She died on 21 Sep 1907. She married (1) **PETER J. SHOEMAKER**, son of John Shoemaker, on 21 Aug 1848. He was born on 12 Sep 1822 in Virginia, USA. He died on 20 Feb 1876. She married (2) **FREDERICK A. RHODES**, son of Anthony Rhodes and Elizabeth Showalter, after 1884. He was born on 22 Feb 1819 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Feb 1900 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Sarah J. "Sally" Rodes:

In 1880 Census she is found living next to brother Frederick in Rockingham Co., VA

Notes for Peter J. Shoemaker:

Found in 1860 Augusta Co. Census with wife and 4 children, also a John Shoemaker (assumed father), and one laborer

Found in 1870 Augusta Co. Census with wife and 4 children (near Mt. Sidney).

Likely living on land purchased by Father In Law John Rodes (ca. 1850) in Augusta Co. Peter's parcel of land is approx. 116 acres. Peter and family returned to Rockingham County during the latter portion of the Civil War (ca. fall of 1864 until the end) to take care of the John Rodes farm as most of the family fled the state and headed North (Ohio likely) to escape the war. In 1871, Peter returned to Rockingham Co., as his wife received/purchased 96 acres from the estate of John Rodes. It is likely that the 116 acres that Peter owned in Augusta Co. was sold to Gideon Wenger, brother in law.

Peter was a mennonite minister per his deposition to the Southern Claims Commission.

Peter J. Shoemaker and Sarah J. "Sally" Rodes had the following children:

- i. **FRANCES "FANNIE" A.⁵ SHUMAKER** was born on 21 Jun 1849 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 27 Aug 1910 in Union, Tennessee, USA. She married William Aught Keiser, son of George Kesier and Mary Ann Kugler, on 26 Aug 1868 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 26 Jan 1841. He died on 17 Jun 1901 in Union, Tennessee, USA.

Notes for Frances "Fannie" A. Shumaker:

Fannie was married to a William A. Kiser per Chancery Settlement in Rockingham Co., following the death of her father. Family later moved from Augusta Co., VA to Union, Tennessee. See 1870, 1880 and 1900 Census

- ii. **ELIZABETH "BETTIE" H. SHOEMAKER** was born on 28 May 1853 in Virginia, USA. She died on 30 Sep 1924. She married Calvin Whitfield Pence, son of Lewis Pence and Margaret Jane (?) Pence, on 27 Nov 1895. He was born on 14 Sep 1848. He died on 17 Mar 1920.
- iii. **SARAH "SALLY" CATHERINE SHOEMAKER** was born in Jan 1856 in Virginia, USA. She died on 16 Nov 1928 in Atlanta, De Kalb, Georgia, USA. She married Contento Neri on 24 Dec 1882 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 16 Feb 1855 in Italy. He died on 06 Nov 1925 in Atlanta, De Kalb, Georgia, USA.

Notes for Contento Neri:

Found in 1900 US Census in Atlanta, GA with wife and two sons.

Found in 1920 US Census in Atlanta, GA with wife and brother in law- David

From Findagrave.com

Birth: Feb. 16, 1855, Italy

Death: Nov. 6, 1925

Atlanta

Fulton County

Georgia, USA

Georgia, Deaths Index, 1914-1927

Name: Cantento F Neri

Generation 4 (con't)

Birth Date: 16 Feb 1855
Birth Place: Italy
Death Date: 6 Nov 1925
Death Place: Atlanta, Fulton
Death Age: 70 Race: White
Ethnicity: American
Marital Status: Married
Gender: Male
Spouse Name: Sallie Shumaker Neri
FHL Film Number: 2363747

U.S. Naturalization Record Indexes, 1791-1992 (Indexed in World Archives Project)
Name: Contento Neri Birth Place: Italy
Court District: Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont Date of Action:
16 Oct 1888

Burial:
Westview Cemetery
Atlanta
Fulton County
Georgia, USA

- iv. JOHN A. SHUMAKER was born on 05 Oct 1858 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. He died on 26 Apr 1941 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) MINNIE F. WONDERLEY, daughter of Benjamin Franklin Wonderley and Margaret Jane Kaylor, on 19 Dec 1888 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born in Jan 1866 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1907 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) MARY ETTA SANDY, daughter of Tillman Rawley Sandy and Mary Spader, on 07 Apr 1909 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 01 Mar 1871. She died on 12 Apr 1941.
- v. DAVID E. SHUMAKER was born on 23 Apr 1863 in Virginia, USA. He died on 16 Oct 1931 in Fulton, Georgia, USA. He married Josephine Seltzer on 06 May 1891 in Fulton, Georgia, USA. She was born in 1864. She died on 03 Feb 1904.

Notes for David E. Shumaker:

Listed as a professor in obituary of brother in law Contento Neri in 1920's. Found in 1930 US Census in Atlanta, GA Census.

Notes for Frederick A. Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth 7/15/1900

Frederick A. Rhodes

was born Feb. 22, 1819; died Feb. 12, 1900; aged 10 days less than 81 years. Bro. Rhodes was a deacon in the Mennonite Church for many years and was faithful to the office which the Lord had entrusted him. Concerning his life, little needs to be said since "Actions speak louder than words." All who knew him could realize that he had been with Christ, and he was ever found working for the upbuilding of the kingdom of Christ here on earth. Although in his last years he suffered much, yet he bore his afflictions patiently and without murmuring. He was ever longing to go and be with Christ which he expressed as a rest in the text he selected: "This is my rest forever; here will I dwell, for I have desired it." Ps. 132:14. Bro. Rhodes was married twice, first to Magdalena Heatwole, and then to Sallie Shoemaker, who survives him. He also leaves two sons and three daughters, also many friends to mourn his loss, although we need not mourn as those who have no hope.

Generation 4 (con't)

He was a kind father, a good neighbor, and a faithful member of the Mennonite Church. Funeral services were held at the Bank M. H., and largely attended, and conducted by Bro. Lewis Shank and Bro. Joseph Geil. May we all so live that when we are called away it will seem a rest for us, a place to dwell, "because we desire it." Let all who read these lines so live that we may be read and known of all men, as was this our brother. H.E. Heatwole

105. **FREDERICK⁴ RODES** (John³, Frederick (Rode)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 19 Sep 1832. He died on 28 Oct 1919. He married Elizabeth C. "Betty" Huffman, daughter of Reuben Huffman and Mary Magdalena Hulvey, on 15 Nov 1868. She was born on 27 Feb 1837. She died on 31 Aug 1921.

Frederick Rodes and Elizabeth C. "Betty" Huffman had the following children:

- i. **MARTHA LOUETTA "ETTA"⁵ RODES** was born on 28 Aug 1869. She died in 1933. She married John E. Tutwiler, son of Eli Tutwiler and Lucy Jane Lee, in 1888. He was born in Apr 1859. He died in 1948.
- ii. **EDWARD REUBEN RODES** was born on 28 Aug 1869. He died on 21 Apr 1941. He married Cora Catherine Pulse, daughter of Zachary Taylor Pulse and Anne Elizabeth Myers, on 28 Oct 1893. She was born on 25 Jun 1878. She died on 02 Feb 1936.
- iii. **LUCY M. RODES** was born on 03 May 1873. She died on 30 Mar 1900. She married (1) **JOSEPH M. WEST**, son of DeWitt West, on 15 Sep 1892. He was born on 20 Jul 1872. He died on 13 Apr 1897. She married (2) **CHARLES LESTER MARTIN** in Feb 1899.

Notes for Lucy M. Rodes:

No issue

Listed as 6 years old in the 1880 Rockingham Co., VA Census

Date of birth from Cemetery Stone calculation. Buried with first husband Joseph West at Woodbine Cemetery in Harrisonburg, VA

Death from Consumption from Obituary in Rockingham Register

Notes for Joseph M. West:

Birthdate calculated from Cemetery Stone age-- 24,8, 24

Died of Consumption per Obituary in Rockingham Register

106. **MAGDALENA⁴ RODES** (John³, Frederick (Rode)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 20 Feb 1835. She died on 28 Aug 1913. She married Abraham D. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, on 20 May 1852. He was born on 11 Nov 1829 in Mole Hill, VA. He died on 16 Aug 1900.

Abraham D. Heatwole and Magdalena Rodes had the following children:

- i. **FRANCES⁵ HEATWOLE** was born on 30 May 1853. She died on 02 May 1938. She married Daniel Wenger, son of Daniel M. Wenger and Sarah H. Coffman, on 10 Aug 1876. He was born on 07 Apr 1848. He died on 10 Jun 1893.

Notes for Daniel Wenger:

Year of birth as 1848 per Cemetery Surveys of Wayland (1928) and Herr (1971)

- ii. **HUGH A. HEATWOLE** was born on 03 Mar 1855. He died on 14 Mar 1910. He married (1) **LAURA SHANK**, daughter of Michael Shank and Lydia Beery, on 10 Aug 1879. She was born on 08 Oct 1860. She died on 12 Jun 1905. He married (2) **LAURA KNICELY**, daughter of Lewis D. Knicely and Mary Frances Coakley, in 1906. She

Generation 4 (con't)

was born on 07 Sep 1872. She died on 06 Jan 1957.

- iii. ELIZABETH "LIZZIE" E. HEATWOLE was born on 03 Dec 1858. She died in 1925. She married Algernon Tutwiler, son of Eli Tutwiler and Lucy Jane Lee, on 19 Sep 1879. He was born on 17 Jul 1856. He died in 1950.
 - iv. MARGARET C. HEATWOLE was born on 27 Apr 1862. She died on 07 Sep 1931. She married Silas Douglas Skelton, son of George Washington Skelton and Jo Anna Hauver, on 25 May 1882. He was born on 21 Oct 1860. He died on 05 Dec 1937.
 - v. JOHN A. HEATWOLE was born on 12 Jul 1866. He died on 25 Jul 1955. He married (1) EMMA GOOD, daughter of Noah Good and Fannie Horst, on 06 Oct 1916. She was born on 22 Jan 1874. She died on 19 Feb 1957. He married (2) LEANNAH SHOWALTER, daughter of Henry J. Showalter and Elizabeth Rhodes, on 09 Jul 1891. She was born on 10 Dec 1861. She died on 24 Oct 1903.
 - vi. CHARLES E. HEATWOLE was born on 26 Mar 1874. He died on 07 Apr 1937. He married (1) FANNIE BELLE LINEWEAVER, daughter of James A. Lineweaver and Rebecca Caricofe, on 24 Dec 1893. She was born on 24 Sep 1875. She died on 12 Feb 1916. He married (2) MAGDALENA RESSLER on 07 Apr 1917. She was born on 01 Jan 1881.
 - vii. SALLIE S. HEATWOLE was born on 27 Jan 1878. She died on 19 Nov 1947. She married Noah H. Brenneman, son of Joseph Brenneman and Nancy Hilyard, on 22 Dec 1895. He was born on 20 Jul 1873. He died on 13 Feb 1959.
107. **DAVID EDWARD⁴ RODES** (John³, Frederick (Rode)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 26 May 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 16 Jul 1917 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) **FRANCES "FANNIE" LINEWEAVER**, daughter of Jacob Lineweaver and Catherine Falls, on 28 Feb 1867 in New Erection, VA. She was born on 30 Jun 1845 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 30 Mar 1887 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (2) **MARGARET JANE RHODES**, daughter of Frederick A. Rhodes and Magdalena Heatwole, on 12 Mar 1891 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 14 Oct 1843 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 30 Nov 1899.

Notes for Frances "Fannie" Lineweaver:

Herald of Truth Obituary from April 15, 1887

RHODES - On the 30th of March, near Pleasant Valley, Rockingham county, Va., Sister Fannie Rhodes, wife of Deacon David E. Rhodes, aged 41 years and 9 months. Buried on the 1st of April. Funeral services by Daniel S. Heatwole and Solomon Beery from John 5:26.

Cause of Death listed as Blood Poisoning per Rockingham Co. Death Records

David Edward Rodes and Frances "Fannie" Lineweaver had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH CATHERINE⁵ RODES was born on 31 Jan 1868 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 04 Apr 1870 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Elizabeth Catherine Rodes:

R26-1871-1-6 Elizabeth C. Rodes; white; female; April 4, 1871; Pleasant Run; pneumonia; 2-2-3; D. E. & Fanni Rodes; Pleasant Run; NR; unmarried; D. E. Rodes; father
From <http://www.rootsweb.com/~varockin/deaths1869.htm>
Death Date conflicts with previous information

- ii. JOHN HENRY RODES was born on 16 Jun 1869 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 28 Aug 1945 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Emma Sarah Martin, daughter of Michael H. Martin and Mary Hege, on 18 Nov 1897. She was born on 08 Apr 1870 in Washington, Maryland, USA. She died on 25 Dec 1947 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for John Henry Rodes:

From Gospel Herald - Vol. XXXVIII, No . 31 - November 2, 1945, page 599

Generation 4 (con't)

RHODES. - John Henry, son of the late Deacon David E. and Frances Lineaweaver Rhodes, was born at Pleasant Valley, Va., June 16, 1869; passed away quietly at his home at Rockingham, Va., Aug. 28, 1945, of complications resulting from heart failure; aged 76 y. 2 m. 12 d. He spent his entire life on the farm on which he was born. When a young man he united with the Mennonite Church and remained faithful. On March 18, 1897, he was united in marriage to Emma S. Martin. To this union two children were born. He leaves to mourn his passing, his sorrowing companion, one son (David M., at whose home he died), one daughter (Mrs. Roy Burkholder, Dayton, Va.), 19 grandchildren, one sister (Mrs. H. E. Heatwole, of Dayton), and one brother (W. J., Ottawa, Ill.). Forty years ago, as the result of being trampled by a balky horse, his spine was injured, which left him a cripple the rest of his life. However, with the help of those around him and his crutches, he was able to go about his business and other duties for a period of thirty-six years. He gradually became more helpless with age, and the last four years of his life he was unable to leave his home on account of a heart condition. Funeral services were held from the home and the Oak Grove Church, Aug. 31, by the home ministers, J. D. Wenger, Harvey Horst, and Russell Cline. Text, Luke 12:40. Interment was made in the cemetery near the church.

Notes for Emma Sarah Martin:

From Gospel Herald - Volume XLI, Number 10 - March 9, 1948, page 239.

Rodes. - Emma Sarah, daughter of the late Michael H. and Mary (Hege) Martin, was born April 8, 1870, near Hagerstown, Md.; passed away at her home, near Pleasant Valley, Va., Dec. 25, 1947; aged 77 y. 8 m. 17 d. On Nov. 18, 1897, she was united in marriage to John R. Rodes, who preceded her in death on Aug. 28, 1945. Surviving are one son (David M., Rockingham, Va.), one daughter (Mary - Mrs. Roy Burkholder, Dayton, Va.), 20 grandchildren, one great-grandchild, one brother (J. C., Woodstock, Ill.), and one sister (Mrs. Martha K. Brunk, Denbigh, Va.). One sister (Mrs. Anna M. Weber) followed her in death on Feb. 4, 1948. As a young woman she united with the Mennonite Church and remained a member until death. Funeral services were held Dec. 28 at the Oak Grove Church by J. D. Wenger and Russell Cline. Texts: Mark 13:33; Rev. 21:4. Interment was made in the cemetery near by.

- iii. MARY FRANCES RODES was born on 10 Apr 1871 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 25 Mar 1949 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Henry Edward "Ed" Heatwole, son of Gabriel D. Heatwole and Lydia Frank, on 06 Dec 1894. He was born on 23 Aug 1870. He died on 12 Dec 1954.
- iv. ANNIE E. RODES was born on 11 Sep 1875 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 10 May 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- v. JACOB WILLIAM "WILL" RODES was born on 25 Mar 1878 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Jul 1961 in Illinois, USA.

Notes for Jacob William "Will" Rodes:

Found in the 1910 and 1930 Census of La Salle Co., IL- Ottawa township in Shumaker Households

- vi. DAVID EDWARD II RODES was born on 11 Nov 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 11 Nov 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for David Edward II Rodes:

birth and death may have been 10/10/1881 per HRHS death records

Notes for Margaret Jane Rhodes:

From HERALD OF TRUTH - February 1, 1900 pages 44-46

IN MEMORY

Of our Dear Mother Margaret J. Rhodes, who died Nov. 30th

1899, aged 56 yrs., 1 mo., 16 days.

Death has visited our circle,

Robbed us of our mother dear,

Generation 4 (con't)

In the depth of our affliction,
Can we help but shed a tear?
For we miss her, O, so sadly,
When we see her vacant chair,
And our home is sad and lonely,
For there is no mother there.
God His message sent to call her
From her labors here below,
To the everlasting mansions,
Where the faithful workers go.
How distressing when our efforts
To restore her seemed so vain,
And those days of anxious waiting
Brought us anguish, grief, and pain.
God whose wisdom never faileth,
Knoweth what for us is best,
He has borne our loving mother
Into everlasting rest.
And although no more we'll see her,
In this vale of grief and gloom,
Yet we know, for Christ has said it,
We may meet in yon bright home.
Not among the dead we seek her,
For she dwells beyond the skies,
And if we but follow Jesus,
We shall surely with her rise.
Then farewell, kind, loving mother,
Till in heaven we meet above,
Then we'll join the heavenly music,
And extol a Savior's love.
Sel. by her Daughters

108. **CATHARINE⁴ RODES** (John³, Frederick (Rode)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 15 Aug 1840. She died on 15 Nov 1878. She married Gideon Wenger, son of Daniel M. Wenger and Sarah H. Coffman, in 1868. He was born on 03 Mar 1843. He died on 08 Mar 1921.

Notes for Gideon Wenger:

Found in 1880 Augusta Co. Census apparently on the same parcel of land previously owned by deceased brother in law Peter Shoemaker.

Buried at Tabernacle United Methodist Church Cemetery, Spotsylvania, VA

Gideon Wenger and Catharine Rodes had the following children:

- i. JOHN DANIEL⁵ WENGER was born on 01 Jun 1869. He died on 01 Jan 1879.
- ii. ELIZABETH FRANCES WENGER was born on 15 Oct 1870. She died on 02 Feb 1941. She married ALBERT BUSH HEMP. He was born on 30 Sep 1862.
- iii. SARAH LUELLE WENGER was born on 22 Feb 1872. She died on 07 Nov 1965. She married (1) ALBERT L. LONG. He was born in 1855. He died in 1895. She married (2) JAMES W. COOK.

Notes for Albert L. Long:

Name incorrectly listed as John in Wenger book. Albert L. Long per Early Cemetery Records

- iv. RHODES SOLOMON WENGER was born on 08 Feb 1874. He married MARGARET FLORELLA SHEARS. She was born on 28 Feb 1868. She died on 09 Aug 1942.
- v. MARVIN CLEOPHAS WENGER was born on 06 Apr 1876. He died on 04 Dec 1950. He married (1) VINNIE ANN ARBOGAST on 13 Jun 1900. She was born on 01 Mar 1877. He married (2) ELSIE MARTIN.
- vi. CATHERINE ANNA WENGER was born on 27 Oct 1878. She died on 02 Nov 1884.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Catherine Anna Wenger:

Date of Death listed by both Wayland and Herr in Early Cemetery Surveys as 11/2/1884 and age at death 6 yr 1 month 0 days.

109. **JOHN J.⁴ RODES** (John³, Frederick (Rode)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 06 Mar 1846 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 10 Dec 1933 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Amanda A. Whitsel, daughter of Enos Whitesel and Susan Plumb, on 02 Sep 1868 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born in 1850. She died in 1926.

Notes for John J. Rodes:

Purchased at least 116 acres from father in Augusta ca. 1870. Found in 1870 Augusta Co. Census near Mt. Sidney, VA in close proximity to brother in law Peter Shoemaker. Had relocated back to Rockingham Co. by 1880.

Found with wife in 1920 Census in Covington, Allegheny Co., VA in household of son John E. Rhodes

Notes for Amanda A. Whitsel:

Listed as Amanda N. in 1900 Rockingham Co., VA Census

John J. Rodes and Amanda A. Whitsel had the following children:

- i. **SAMUEL E.⁵ RHODES** was born on 10 Jun 1870 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 23 Jun 1939 in Weyers Cave, Augusta, Virginia, USA. He married Mary Ella Yeakel on 19 Dec 1892. She was born in 1873. She died in 1942.

Notes for Samuel E. Rhodes:

Burial Weyers Cave United Methodist Church Cemetery

Notes for Mary Ella Yeakel:

1900 Rockingham Co., VA Census lists birthdate at 12/1874.

Burial Weyers Cave United Methodist Church Cemetery.

Cemetery lists birth year as 1878. Possibly brother to Charles and daughter of Christian and Elizabeth.

- ii. **SUSAN FRANCES VIRGINIA RHODES** was born on 24 Apr 1872 in Virginia, USA. She died on 28 Nov 1941 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She married William Peter Hangar on 21 Oct 1896. He was born on 09 Jan 1865. He died on 06 Sep 1949.

Notes for Susan Frances Virginia Rhodes:

Listed as Susan in the household of father in 1880 Rockingham Co., VA Census.

- iii. **JOHN ENOUS RHODES** was born on 04 Oct 1874. He died in 1942. He married **HASSIE OPHELIA MINES**. She was born in 1884. She died on 07 Jun 1967 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for John Enous Rhodes:

Middle name spelled Enous per WWI Draft Registration in Allegheny Co., VA

Found in 1920 Allegheny Co., VA Census with wife and parents

- iv. **MARY GERTRUDE RHODES** was born on 05 Nov 1876 in Virginia, USA. She died on 20 May 1921 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, USA. She married Lester E. Holmes about 1909. He was born about 1877.
- v. **BESSIE PAULING RHODES** was born on 04 Nov 1879 in Virginia, USA. She died on 04 Jul 1963 in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, USA. She married Nolan E. Kemper about 1907. He died on 07 Feb 1968.

Notes for Bessie Pauling Rhodes:

Middle name Pauling per 1880 Rockingham Census.

- vi. **ALICE B."ALLIE" RODES** was born in 1884 in Virginia, USA. She died in 1947. She married Samuel E. Eaton on 01 Feb 1903. He was born in 1879. He died in 1960.
- vii. **FREDERICK ABRAHAM RHODES** was born on 23 Feb 1887 in Virginia, USA. He died

Generation 4 (con't)

on 20 Nov 1953 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Malvina "Mallie" White on 12 May 1914. She was born on 26 Jul 1891. She died on 13 Sep 1961.

- viii. GLEN VERNON RHODES was born on 05 Apr 1891 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died after 1953. He married (1) LILLIAN M. SMITH on 28 Mar 1935. She was born about 1890 in New York, USA. He married (2) RUTH BAUGHER.
- ix. HOWARD ELMER RHODES was born on 26 Jan 1896 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died after 1953. He married (1) PEARL SAYLOR before 05 Jun 1917. She was born in Pennsylvania, USA. He married (2) DAISY ELIZABETH WILLIAMS about 1927. She was born about 1900 in Virginia, USA. She died on 13 May 1978.

Notes for Howard Elmer Rhodes:

Found in 1930 District of Columbia Census and 1940 Prince George Co., MD Census

- 110. **FRANCES "FANNY"⁴ RODES** (John³, Frederick (Rode)², Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 12 Oct 1850. She died on 27 Feb 1893. She married Calvin Whitfield Pence, son of Lewis Pence and Margaret Jane (?) Pence, on 08 Sep 1870. He was born on 14 Sep 1848. He died on 17 Mar 1920.

Calvin Whitfield Pence and Frances "Fanny" Rodes had the following child:

- i. DAVID EDWARD⁵ PENCE was born in 1871. He died in 1941. He married Cora E. Early, daughter of Samuel S. Early and Barbara Ann Armentrout, on 21 Sep 1901. She was born on 12 Jun 1878. She died on 13 Jan 1972.

Notes for David Edward Pence:

Carrier book lists one offspring for this family-- Ida Virginia Pence, pg. 88.

- 111. **ELIZABETH⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 13 Feb 1830 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 11 Apr 1896 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Peter O. Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole and Margaret "Polly" Swank, in 1849 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 12 Jul 1827 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Nov 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Peter O. Heatwole and Elizabeth Rhodes had the following children:

- i. ANNIE MAGDALINE⁵ HEATWOLE was born on 24 Apr 1850 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 28 Dec 1928 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Franklin Pierce Jones, son of Miletus G. Jones and Sarah Jane Dalhouse, in 1874. He was born on 23 Feb 1853. He died on 29 Nov 1935 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- ii. SAMUEL HEATWOLE was born on 27 Dec 1853. He died on 11 Apr 1857.
- iii. MARY ETTA HEATWOLE was born on 28 Mar 1856. She died on 06 Feb 1917. She married Caleb Burkholder, son of Martin Burkholder and Rebecca Shank, on 30 Nov 1876. He was born on 07 Aug 1857. He died on 10 Dec 1891.
- iv. SIMEON H. HEATWOLE was born on 05 Nov 1857. He died on 13 Jun 1935. He married (1) LUELLE SHOWALTER, daughter of Adam S. Showalter and Catherine Long, on 29 Nov 1876. She was born on 22 Apr 1857. She died on 26 Jul 1892. He married (2) LAURA ZIRKLE on 26 Dec 1895. She was born on 01 Oct 1873. She died on 30 Nov 1957.
- v. JONATHAN B. HEATWOLE was born on 06 Aug 1858. He died on 21 Oct 1953. He married Lydia A. Rhodes, daughter of Peter Rhodes and Anna Beery, on 15 Jul 1880. She was born on 19 Mar 1856. She died on 03 Nov 1933.
- vi. PETER R. HEATWOLE was born on 25 Apr 1860. He died on 13 Dec 1939. He married Clara Simmers, daughter of Samuel George Simmers and Catherine Showalter, on 25 Jan 1894. She was born on 11 May 1873. She died on 23 Jun 1947.
- vii. CONRAD SENGER HEATWOLE was born on 29 Aug 1862. He died on 24 Apr 1954. He married Virginia Anis Rhodes, daughter of Henry A. Rhodes and Mary Frank, on 17 Jan 1889. She was born on 03 Dec 1865. She died on 28 Sep 1935.

Generation 4 (con't)

- viii. DEWITT HEATWOLE was born on 12 Nov 1865. He died in 1936. He married Minnie Brooks on 17 Dec 1889. She was born on 16 Mar 1868. She died in 1970.
 - ix. ELIZABETH HEATWOLE was born on 24 Nov 1869. She died on 22 Feb 1904. She married Jacob Kiser on 19 Apr 1888. He was born on 24 Feb 1860. He died on 03 Dec 1939.
112. **MAGDALENE⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 04 Oct 1831. She died on 18 Dec 1892. She married Peter Blosser, son of Jonas Blosser and Margaret Burkholder, on 03 Dec 1854. He was born on 31 Dec 1831. He died on 23 Nov 1904.
- Peter Blosser and Magdalene Rhodes had the following children:
- i. SAMUEL H. BLOSSER was born on 03 Oct 1855. He died on 02 Oct 1945. He married Emma C. Shifflett on 30 May 1876. She was born on 02 Jan 1856. She died on 15 Mar 1930.
 - ii. ANNIE F. BLOSSER was born on 07 Jun 1857. She died on 07 Apr 1939. She married Joseph Metzler, son of Samuel D. Metzler and Susanna Burkholder, in 1883. He was born on 06 Apr 1853. He died on 21 Oct 1938.
 - iii. MARGARET BLOSSER was born on 09 Nov 1858. She died on 28 Dec 1916. She married Jacob H. Martin, son of Jacob M. Martin and Elizabeth Horst, in 1906. He was born on 04 Apr 1840. He died on 04 May 1909.
 - iv. ELIZABETH E. BLOSSER was born on 20 Apr 1860. She died on 12 Feb 1920. She married George B. Showalter, son of Michael Showalter and Elizabeth Shank, on 30 Oct 1884. He was born on 18 Sep 1857.
 - v. DANIEL ALDINE BLOSSER was born on 30 Jan 1863. He died on 10 Nov 1944. He married MARY CATHERINE SHOWALTER. She was born on 01 Apr 1862. She died on 03 Apr 1927.
 - vi. LYDIA C. BLOSSER was born in 1866. She died in 1872.
 - vii. MARY M. BLOSSER was born on 16 Dec 1867. She died on 06 May 1899. She married Abraham F. Grove, son of Martin Henry Grove and Barbara Wenger, on 07 Apr 1892. He was born on 09 Dec 1864. He died on 08 Dec 1946.
 - viii. RUDOLPH PETER BLOSSER was born on 27 Jan 1873. He died on 18 Oct 1950. He married (1) ELSIE V. RALSTON in 1894. She was born on 25 Apr 1873. She died on 02 Nov 1895. He married (2) ANNIE C. WYANT on 29 Dec 1898. She was born on 10 Mar 1876.
113. **FREDERICK SAMUEL⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 27 Apr 1833 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Sep 1893. He married (1) **CATHERINE G. SWARTZ**, daughter of John Swartz and Rebecca Grabill, on 11 Oct 1866. She was born on 22 Dec 1836. She died on 30 Aug 1897. He married (2) **ELIZABETH WHITMORE**, daughter of John Whitmore and Susannah Showalter, in 1857. She was born about 1836. She died on 09 Aug 1864.

Notes for Frederick Samuel Rhodes:

Whitmore book indicates that Frederick's marriage to Elizabeth Whitmore produced three children, Lucy who married a Whitmer, John who married Anne Landes, and Lizzie who also married a Whitmer. More research needed on Lizzie.

Frederick Samuel Rhodes and Catherine G. Swartz had the following children:

- i. REBECCA ANN RHODES was born on 04 Dec 1867. She died on 08 Sep 1937. She married Joseph G. Beery, son of Solomon Beery and Mary Geil, on 25 Dec 1889. He was born on 08 Mar 1866. He died on 05 May 1949.
- ii. MARY AGNES RHODES was born on 23 May 1870. She died on 04 Jan 1936. She married John Albert Zepp on 02 Sep 1897. He died on 25 Feb 1925.
- iii. WILLIAM EDWARD RHODES was born on 25 Mar 1873 in Hinton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Aug 1913 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Vesta Viola Spitzer, daughter of Abraham Hiram Spitzer and Hannah Catherine "Kate" Long, on 11 Feb 1900. She was born on 18 Sep 1876 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 24 Oct 1932 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for William Edward Rhodes:

Gospel Herald Obituary 10/13/1913

Rhodes. - William E. Rhodes was born near Hinton, Va., Mar. 25, 1873; died from lead-poisoning Aug. 27, 1913; aged 40 y. 5 m. 2 d. Bro. Rhodes united with the Mennonite Church when a young man and remained a faithful worker until he was called home. At the time of his death he was superintendent of the Bank Sunday school. The Church has lost a zealous worker, the home a devoted father and companion, and the community a good citizen. He was married to Vesta Spitzer who survives him. To this union were born 2 sons and 1 daughter, all living. He also leaves one brother in Ohio, one sister in Maryland and one sister near Dayton, Va. Bro. Rhodes has been a great sufferer in years past from spinal trouble and because of this he was not a stout man. He chose painting for a livelihood, which he followed until he was overcome by lead poison. The funeral was held on the 26th at Mt. Horeb U. B. Church where a large assembly of people had gathered. The service was conducted by the writer and A. D. Heatwole from II Tim. 4: 6-8. Interment in the cemetery adjoining the church. Peace to his ashes
Information on this family provided by Allen and Rose Rhodes of Dublin, GA

Notes for Vesta Viola Spitzer:

From Gospel Herald 11/24/1932:

Rhodes.--Vesta V., daughter of the late Abram and Kathryn Spitzer, was born Sept. 18, 1876; died at her home near Hinton, Va., Oct. 24, 1932; aged 56 y. 1 m. 6 d. She had been in her usual health until week before last when she was stricken with bronchitis, which developed into pneumonia within a few days. After having suffered from pneumonia for nearly a week, she passed peacefully away. On June 18, 1911, she united with the Mennonite Church, continuing faithful to the end. Her life was an example of modesty and simplicity. She took an active part in religious affairs, and expressed her willingness to go and be "at rest with her Lord." She was a devoted mother and was dearly loved by her many friends, both old and young. On Feb. 11, 1899, she was united in marriage to William E. Rhodes. To this union were born 2 sons and 1 daughter. She was preceded in death by her husband more than 19 years ago. Surviving are 2 sons and 1 daughter (Percy, of Harrisonburg, Va., Harley and Vada at home); also by 2 grandchildren and 1 brother (D. W. Spitzer of Williamsville, Ill.). Funeral services were held from Mt. Horeb Church, conducted by J. S. Martin, assisted by J. E. Suter and J. S. Garrison. Text, II Tim. 4:6-8. Resting by the side of her companion in the adjoining cemetery.

- iv. ALFRED HENRY RHODES was born on 26 Aug 1875. He died on 18 Dec 1950. He married Mary Magdalene Lahman, daughter of Peter Lehman and Susanna Wenger, on 15 Sep 1897. She was born on 24 Nov 1878. She died on 18 Sep 1941.

Notes for Alfred Henry Rhodes:

Descendants listed in Wenger book pages 834-836

Notes for Mary Magdalene Lahman:

Descendants listed in Wenger book pages 834-836

Frederick Samuel Rhodes and Elizabeth Whitmore had the following children:

- i. JOHN SAMUEL RHODES was born on 26 Aug 1857. He died in 1939. He married Annie E. Landes, daughter of William Landes and Sarah Reeves, in 1881. She was

Generation 4 (con't)

born in 1862. She died on 13 Mar 1937.

Notes for John Samuel Rhodes:

Found in 1900 Rockingham Co., VA census with wife Annie E., and children; Bertha V., Turner A., Ottea L., Pearl. 6 children were born, 4 were living in 1900

- ii. LUCY ELLA RHODES was born on 03 Jun 1859. She died on 05 Jul 1936. She married Charles Douglas Whitmer on 18 May 1887. He was born on 03 Jun 1859. He died on 05 Jul 1936.

- 114. **SUSAN ANN "SUSIE"⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 25 Sep 1834. She died on 19 Nov 1913. She married Jacob Early, son of Henry Early and Sarah "Sallie" Showalter, on 16 Dec 1854. He was born in 1826. He died in 1903.

Jacob Early and Susan Ann "Susie" Rhodes had the following children:

- i. CHARLES EARLY. He married LIZZIE MCCUTCHEN.
 - ii. SARAH ANN EARLY was born in 1855 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died in 1933. She married ARCHIBALD B. VANPELT. He was born in 1850. He died in 1922.
 - iii. FANNIE EARLY was born in 1857 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 - iv. DAVID EARLY was born in 1861 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married DELLA RANKINS.
 - v. JOSEPH EARLY was born in 1864 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married FANNIE HOUFF.
 - vi. LUCY EARLY was born in 1867. She married PRESTON AREY.
- 115. **HENRY L.⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 08 Dec 1836 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Nov 1912 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA. He married Delilah Baker, daughter of William M. Baker and Annie Bowman, on 03 Feb 1859 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 02 Aug 1842 in Allen, Ohio, USA. She died on 13 Sep 1928 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Henry L. Rhodes:

Gospel Herald Obituary (12/12/1912)

Rhodes. - Henry L. Rhodes was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 8, 1836; died Nov. 27, 1912; aged 75 y. 11 m. 19 d. He was married to Delila Baker Feb. 3, 1859. To this union were born 9 children, one daughter of which preceded him to the spirit world. There remain 4 sons and 4 daughters, together with the widowed mother to mourn the loss of a loving husband and kind father, who leaves evidence of having met God's approval and reception to glory. In the year 1882 this family moved from Rockingham Co. to Augusta Co., Va., where they lived four years, after which they removed to Fauquier Co., Va., where they resided when death laid claim to the deceased. Of his parental family one sister survives, Susan Early of Rockingham Co., Va. He united with the Mennonite Church 52 years ago and remained faithful to the end. Some years ago he was ordained to the office of deacon in which capacity he labored to the time of his affliction. Funeral services at the home on the 28th conducted by Elam Horst from I Thes. 4:13, 14. The body accompanied by the family was taken to the Springdale Church, Augusta Co., where a funeral service was held on the 30th, conducted by Christian Good of Rockingham Co., assisted by Etter Heatwole of Augusta Co. Text, II Tim. 4:6-8, which scripture Bro. Rhodes repeated three times before breathing his last, saying he was ready to go, his work was done. The body was laid to rest in the cemetery near by.t

Found in 1870 Rockingham Co., VA Census

Generation 4 (con't)

Found in 1880 Rockingham Co., VA Census
Found in 1910 Fauquier Co., VA Census with wife in household
or son in law Edward Berkey

Notes for Delilah Baker:

Obituary-- Gospel Herald July 5, 1928

Rhodes. - Sister Delila, wife of Henry L. Rhodes (deceased),
was born in Allen Co., Ohio, Aug. 2, 1843; died May 13,
1928, at the home of her daughter near Waynesboro, Va.; aged
85 y. 9 m. 11 d. Old age and heart trouble was the cause of
her death. She had been in failing health for some time, but
was at church service whenever she was able. She was a
life-long member of the Mennonite Church, and faithful unto
death, was the mother of 9 children. Husband and 2 daughters
preceded her to the grave. Seven children, 34 grandchildren,
and 11 great-grandchildren survive. The children were all
present at the funeral but one, which was held at Springdale
Church on the 15th, and her body laid by the side of her
companion in the graveyard near by. Services conducted by J.
R. Driver - Kluttz, and A. P. Heatwole. Text, "Behold thy
mother."

There is a Delilah Baker listed in the 1850 Augusta Co.,
census as being 26 years old.

Delilah was orphaned per a typed Henry L. Rhodes manuscript

Henry L. Rhodes and Delilah Baker had the following children:

- i. DAVID MONROE RHODES was born on 08 Dec 1859 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 27 Jan 1939 in Bowie, Prince George's, Maryland, USA. He married (1) LUCRETIA PERMELIA RANKIN, daughter of William S. Rankin and Hester H. Jones, on 17 Apr 1887 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She was born in Sep 1865 in Virginia, USA. She died before 1930. He married (2) LILLIE H. SPEER. She was born about 1878 in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, USA. She died after 1930.

Notes for David Monroe Rhodes:

Found in household of father in 1880 Rockingham Co., VA
Census

There is a David M. Rhodes (age 70) in the 1930 Arlington
Co. Census. Could be correct person.

There is a David M. Rhodes (age 49) in Alexandria Co.-
Arlington district census with daughter Coral and another
daughter Bertha. These ages would be consistent with the
Bertha in the David M. household in 1900 and with Clara E.
in the 1900 census. The writing was poor on 1900 Census-
Clara E. could be Cora

David M. Rhodes listed in 1900 Rockingham Co. VA Census age
40, born 12/1859 with wife Permielia (age 34), born 9/1865,
daughter Clara E. (age 11), born 4/1889, son Lacy V. ????
(age 9), born 2/1891, son Trilisario ??? (age 7), born
2/1893, daughter Bertha E. (age 5) born 9/1894, and another
daughter age 3, born 8/1896- handwriting is very difficult
to read

Alternate birth date per Rockingham County Birth Records 1857-1859 is 9/16/1859

- ii. ANNA ELIZABETH RHODES was born on 14 May 1861. She died on 05 Nov 1954. She married WILFORD HENSLEY. He was born on 06 Jun 1852. He died on 07 Feb 1927.
- iii. FANNIE JANE RHODES was born on 02 Oct 1863. She died on 09 May 1899 in Opal, VA. She married Samuel Edgar McInturff in 1890. He was born on 11 Aug 1859 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA. He died on 15 Jul 1915.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Fannie Jane Rhodes:

From The Herald of Truth - June 1, 1899 - pages 173,174
MCINTURFF. - On May 9, 1899, at Opal, Fauquier Co., Va., of
cancer in the chest, Sister Fannie J., wife of Edgar
McInturff, and second daughter of Bro. H. L. Rhodes,
departed this life, aged 35 years, 7 months and 7 days. A
husband and three little boys (the youngest but six months
old), a father, mother, four brothers and four sisters
survive her. Bro. Rhodes and wife had the privilege of
living to see all their children grow up to maturity and
enter upon the service of the Master. Some years since all
the members of this interesting family were called together
under the parental roof to join in a family reunion on the
60th anniversary of the father's birth, on which occasion
all joined hands in one unbroken circle to sing. "Blest be
the tie that binds." With Fannie's demise occurs the first
missing link in the hitherto unbroken chain. She had
continued with her household duties and the care of her
children until early spring, and it was not until within the
past month that she or any of the immediate family realized
that the deadly grip of an internal cancer had fastened
itself upon her. The disease had come on so stealthily and
unobserved that the discovery of her real condition was not
made until it was too late for any human remedy to be
applied for her relief. During her last sickness the writer
spent considerable time by her bed side during which she
gave abundant evidence of true resignation to the will of
God. Before death she partook of the emblems of the broken
body and shed blood of the Master, and also witnessed the
baptism of a convert which ceremony was performed at her
bedside at her own request. She at various times expressed
the wish to depart and when reviving from "sinking spells"
that came at intervals she appeared to regret that she had
not passed over the river. She prayed for a quiet and
peaceful end and it was at 9 A. M. on the 9th that her
prayer was answered in a most sublime and peaceful
departure. Funeral services were held on the 10th at the
Midland Dunkard church before a large concourse of people by
L. J. Heatwole from 1 Cor. 15:49. Interment in the family
burying lot at the same place. L. J. H.

- iv. FREDERICK H. RHODES was born on 26 Apr 1866. He died on 23 Jan 1947. He married ELLA PATTERSON. She was born on 23 Sep 1873. She died on 10 Dec 1939.

Notes for Frederick H. Rhodes:

Not listed in household of father in 1870 Rockingham Co., VA
Census. However, appears to be in the household of Madison
C. Roadcap in the same census in Rockingham Co.
Found in 1920 Fauquier Co., VA Census (Cedar Run)

Notes for Ella Patterson:

Found in 1920 Fauquier Co., VA Census (Cedar Run)

- v. MARY ETTA RHODES was born on 14 Jul 1868 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 06 Dec 1913 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA. She married Edward J. Berkey, son of Joshua Berkey and Christina Blough, on 27 Jan 1897. He was born on 16 Mar 1874 in Elkhart, Indiana, USA. He died on 15 Feb 1954 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Mary Etta Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald December 25, 1913

Berkey.--Mary Etta (Rhodes) Berkey, wife of Edward J. Berkey, was born in Rockingham Co., Va., July 14, 1868; died at her home in Fauquier Co., Va., Dec. 6, 1913; aged 45 y. 5 m. 22 d. She moved with her parents to Augusta Co., Va., where they lived four years, from whence they moved to Fauquier Co., where the latter resided until the death of her father, Henry L. Rhodes. In early life Mary accepted Jesus and united with the Mennonite Church, of which she remained a member until death. Having some missionary inclinations, had accompanied J. S. Coffman to Elkhart, Ind., after which she served as one of the pioneer workers in the Home Mission of Chicago, in which time she formed acquaintance with E. J. Berkey whom she married Jan. 27, 1897. To this union where born 1 son and 6 daughters, all of whom survive, with the bereft husband, her aged mother, 3 sister, and 4 brothers. She has lived to see her three oldest children unite with the church, and her teaching stands a memorial for other to follow. Her sudden death was due to lost vitality at the birth of the seventh child, despite all efforts and best medical skill. Short services were conducted in the home Dec. 8, from whence procession was made by rail to the home of a sister in Augusta Co., where funeral proper took place the day following, conducted by Bish. A. P. Heatwole, Jos. Driver and Elam Horst, from text selected by the departed, Gal. 2:20, the language of which was portrayed in her life, visible administrations of God's Word marked as the evening of life approached. The bereft husband, a well known evangelist, solicits an interest in the prayers of the Church, in his bereavement and added responsibility.

Mother of one son and six daughters

Notes for Edward J. Berkey:

See Karen Lint database at omii.org website for more information on descendants of this family

Married second Mary Shenk

- vi. LYDIA ANN RHODES was born on 08 Mar 1871 in Dayton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 24 Aug 1933 in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, USA. She married NEWTON MAUCH. He was born on 14 Jul 1859.

Notes for Lydia Ann Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald 10/5/1933:

Mauck. Lydia Rhodes Mauck died suddenly July 24, 1933, at the home of her son near Washington, D. C. She was born in Dayton, Va., March 8, 1870; aged 63 y. 4 m. 16 d. She was united in marriage with Newton Mauck in Fauquier Co., Va. The husband, 2 sons, 1 daughter, 2 sisters, and 4 brothers survive. She was a member of the Mennonite Church from youth. Her body was sent to Waynesboro, Va., and funeral services were held from Springdale Church on the 26th by Bro. J. R. Driver. Text, Psa. 23: 1. Interment in cemetery nearby, where her aged parents and sister also lie awaiting the resurrection morn.

- vii. CHARLES NOAH RHODES was born on 07 Mar 1874 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 21 Aug 1936 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA. He married Jannie L. Ruffner in 1896. She was born on 04 Jun 1869. She died on 17 Jun 1921.

Notes for Charles Noah Rhodes:

Generation 4 (con't)

Rhodes.-Charles N. Rhodes was born in Rockingham Co., Va., March 7, 1874; died Aug. 21, 1936; aged 62 y. 5 m. 14 d. He was the son of Henry L. and Delilah Rhodes. At the age of 12 years the family moved to Fauquier County. He united with the Mennonite Church at the age of 21 and lived a consistent Christian life until death. In 1896 he was united in marriage to Jannie Ruffner. To this union were born 6 children, 4 of whom died in infancy. His wife died 7 years ago. Heart trouble was the cause of his death. He had been in failing health for several years. Part of the last six months was spent in the hospital. Everything was done for him within the hands of earthly power but the Lord called and he said he was ready to go. He leaves 1 son, 1 daughter, 2 sisters, 3 brothers, and a host of friends to mourn; but our loss is his eternal gain.

Heaven retaineth now our treasure,
Earth the lonely casket keeps;
And the sunbeams love to linger
Where our sainted brother sleeps.

-- One of nine children (5 girls and 4 boys)

Listed in 1930 Prince William Co., VA Census (age 54).
Brentsville District.

Notes for Jannie L. Ruffner:

Probably the daughter of J.W. Ruffner of Fauquier Co., VA

- viii. LUELLA DELILAH RHODES was born on 13 Jan 1877 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 24 Jan 1944 in Waynesboro, Independent Cities, Virginia, USA. She married James Franklin Gum, son of Wesley Gum and Amanda C. (?) Gum, on 25 Aug 1903. He was born on 11 Aug 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 21 Oct 1921 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Luella Delilah Rhodes:

From Gospel Herald - January 26, 1945 - page 870, 871.

Gum. --- Luella, daughter of the late Henry L. and Delilah (Baker) Rhodes, was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 13, 1877; died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. J. H. Roadcap, Waynesboro, Va., Dec. 24, 1944; aged 67 y. 11 m. 11 d. She was afflicted with arthritis and complications, being an invalid the past three years and critically ill the last two months. Throughout her long illness and much suffering she was patient and cheerful. It was her desire to go home and be with the Lord, and she expressed herself as being ready. She had selected a number of hymns and the text for her funeral. She united with the Mennonite Church in her teens and died in that faith. On Aug. 25, 1903, she was united in marriage to J. Frank Gum. To this union nine children were born. A son preceded her in death in 1918, also her husband in 1921. Surviving are 2 sons, 6 daughters, 15 grandchildren, 2 brothers (Frederick and Otho), and one sister (Anna Hensley). Funeral services were held at the Springdale Church, conducted by J. R. Driver, assisted by the pastor of the Waynesboro Methodist Church. Text, II Cor. 5:1. Interment was made in the adjoining cemetery.
Found in 1920 Augusta Co., VA Census

Notes for James Franklin Gum:

Found in 1920 Augusta Co., VA Census

- ix. OTHO OLIVER RHODES was born on 26 Apr 1880. He died on 09 Mar 1966. He married Sophia Margaret Burkholder, daughter of David Henry Burkholder and

Generation 4 (con't)

Hettie M. Shank, on 28 Nov 1903 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 30 Aug 1879 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 19 Mar 1951 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Sophia Margaret Burkholder:

From Gospel Herald 5/22/1951:

Rhodes, -- Sophia Margaret, daughter of David H. and Hettie M. (Shank) Burkholder, was born Aug. 30, 1879, near Harrisonburg, Va.; died at the Rockingham Memorial Hospital March 19, 1951, after three weeks' illness; aged 71 y. 6 m. 19 d. On Nov. 11, 1903, she was united to Otho O. Rhodes, who survives. To this union were born 4 children (Mary Edna and Lloyd B., Harrisonburg; Gladys-Mrs. Lloyd Coakley and Clarence, who died in 1940). Also surviving are eight grandchildren, 2 sisters and 2 brothers (Mrs. Emma Huber, Waynesboro, Va.; Mrs. Minnie Swope and Herman F., Harrisonburg; Lewis A., Denbigh, Va.). Two sisters (Annie C. and Lydia M.), and twin brothers (Martin and Jacob) preceded her in death. She united with the Mennonite Church in early youth and remained a faithful member until death, always attending church whenever health permitted. Funeral services were held March 21 at the home and at Weaver's Mennonite Church conducted by Aldine Brenneman and Harold Eshleman. Burial was made in the Pike Church cemetery.

116. **FRANCES⁴ RHODES** (Samuel³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 26 Feb 1839 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Dec 1904 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married Samuel Early, son of Henry Early and Sarah "Sallie" Showalter, on 29 Sep 1867. He was born on 15 Oct 1843. He died on 29 Aug 1914.

Notes for Frances Rhodes:

From Herald of Truth ,January 19, 1905, pages 23 and 24
Early.-Fanny Early (nee Rhodes), wife of Samuel Early, near Hinton, Va., Dec. 26, 1904; aged 65 Y., 10 M. She had been afflicted with cancer for some time, but the cause of her death was heart trouble. She was buried at the Mount Horeb church on the 29th, where funeral services were conducted by Emanuel Long (of the German Baptist church, of which she was a consistent member) and J. F. Heatwole, of the Mennonite church. She leaves a husband, five children, one brother and one sister.

Samuel Early and Frances Rhodes had the following children:

- i. BETTIE F. EARLY was born on 11 Jul 1868. She died on 24 Jun 1926.
 - ii. SALLIE M. EARLY was born on 06 Jul 1872. She died on 21 Jan 1946. She married Charles A. Myers, son of William Joseph Myers and Frances M. Rhodes, on 23 Feb 1893. He was born on 21 Apr 1870. He died on 06 Feb 1956.
 - iii. FRANK W. EARLY was born on 31 May 1876. He married Emma F. Glick in 1901. She was born on 10 Apr 1880.
 - iv. JOSEPH ROY "J. ROY" EARLY was born on 13 Mar 1879. He died on 29 Dec 1970. He married Ida Elizabeth Showalter, daughter of Daniel Pennybaker Showalter and Hettie Esther Rohrer, on 21 Dec 1904. She was born on 20 Apr 1881. She died on 25 Jul 1945.
 - v. OCTAVA V. EARLY was born on 13 Mar 1879. She married Solomon G. Miller in 1913. He was born on 01 Jul 1876. He died on 17 Apr 1935.
117. **FREDERICK⁴ FRY** (Frances³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born about 1833. He died after 1880. He married **ELIZABETH J. (?) FRY**. She was born about 1834. She died after 1880.

Notes for Frederick Fry:

Found in 1880 Augusta Co., VA Census (age 46) with wife- Elizabeth J. (age 46), son Joseph (age

Generation 4 (con't)

19), daughter Clara M. Whitmore married (age 21).

Frederick Fry and Elizabeth J. (?) Fry had the following children:

- i. MARTHA J.⁵ FRY was born about 1856.
- ii. CLARA M. FRY was born about 1859. She married (?) WHITMORE.

Notes for Clara M. Fry:

Listed in 1880 Census with father. Last name listed as Whitmore.

- iii. JOSEPH W. FRY was born about 1861.

118. **MAGDALENA⁴ FRY** (Frances³ Rhodes, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1840. She died in 1912 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She married Ashbury Menefee Hamrick, son of John T. Hamrick and Sarah (?) Hamrick, on 14 Feb 1867. He was born in 1832. He died in 1930 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.

Notes for Magdalena Fry:

Buried Salem Lutheran Church, Mt. Sidney, Augusta Co., VA.

Ashbury Menefee Hamrick and Magdalena Fry had the following children:

- i. REDONE BELL⁵ HAMRICK was born on 17 Dec 1867. He died in 1950. He married MARY BELL. She was born on 03 Mar 1866. She died on 22 Mar 1945.

Notes for Redone Bell Hamrick:

He may have been married twice with son Cecil being from first marriage.

Found in 1910 Washington DC Census

- ii. SARAH F. HAMRICK was born on 08 Feb 1869. She died on 14 May 1871 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.
 - iii. CHARLES FREY HAMRICK was born on 30 Nov 1871. He died on 05 Apr 1949 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.
 - iv. JOSEPH THOMAS HAMRICK was born on 20 Feb 1873. He died on 07 Apr 1956 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.
 - v. JOHN W. HAMRICK was born on 02 Oct 1873. He died on 05 Dec 1918 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.
 - vi. MARY J. HAMRICK was born on 05 Mar 1875. She died on 12 Jan 1878 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.
 - vii. LUCY HAMRICK was born on 16 Sep 1877. She died on 25 Feb 1969 in Augusta, Virginia, USA.
 - viii. TESSA HAMRICK was born in Feb 1880.
 - ix. FLEETA BLANCHE HAMRICK was born on 08 Jan 1887. She died on 29 Apr 1941.
119. **JOHN FREDERICK⁴ RHODES** (Frederick³, Frederick (Rode)² Rodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 13 Oct 1837 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 24 Mar 1906. He married Mary Catherine Cox, daughter of Robert Cox and Jane Henton, on 14 Jul 1862 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born on 26 Mar 1841 in Ohio, USA. She died on 05 Nov 1922 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- John Frederick Rhodes and Mary Catherine Cox had the following children:

- i. ROBERT ARNOLD⁵ RHODES was born on 20 Apr 1863 in Virginia, USA. He died on 13 Sep 1927 in Los Angeles, California, USA. He married (1) ESTELLA ARTHUR. He married (2) MARGARET GARTON on 04 Apr 1894. She was born on 14 Feb 1874. She died on 02 Jan 1904. He married (3) ROXIE PIPKEN in 1905. She was born on 30 Jun 1875 in Arkansas, USA. She died on 28 Feb 1912 in Texas, USA. He married (4) MARY "MARIE" SINOR between 1912-1913. She was born in Apr 1888 in Arkansas, USA. She died on 22 Jul 1970 in Kern, California, USA.
- ii. CHARLES EDWIN RHODES was born on 31 Aug 1864. He died on 19 Sep 1926 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married IDA F. GREER. She was born in 1887 in Virginia, USA. She died after 1926.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Charles Edwin Rhodes:

Middle name listed as Edward per Death Certificate.

- iii. WILLIAM BRADFIELD RHODES was born on 06 Feb 1866 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. He died on 26 May 1927 in California, USA. He married Amanda Francis "Fannie" Greyer, daughter of Josephus Greyer and Eliza Catherine Bints, on 23 Dec 1889 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She was born in 1868 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She died in 1958 in California, USA.
- iv. MINNIE BELLE RHODES was born on 02 Nov 1867 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 24 May 1942 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She married George Solomon Shaver, son of George H. Shaver and Sarah Garber, on 11 Mar 1890 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 06 May 1867 in Catlett, Fauquier, Virginia, USA. He died on 23 Jan 1942 in West Virginia, USA.

Notes for Minnie Belle Rhodes:

Minnie B. is buried next to Charles E. (brother) at St. Jacobs Church Cemetery in Rockingham Co., VA

Cemetery stone seems to indicate she is the wife of Charles. Not sure why she is buried with last name Rhodes and not Shaver. More research needed

- v. FRANCES CATHERINE RHODES was born on 11 Sep 1869. She died on 16 May 1939 in Cross Keys, Rockingham Co., VA. She married Clarence Emmet Earman on 27 Dec 1888. He was born on 13 Jan 1867. He died on 10 Jun 1955 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- vi. JOHN ADAM RHODES was born on 19 Jul 1871. He died on 11 Feb 1940 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married Elta Elizabeth Baker, daughter of Peter Baker and Isabelle Catherine Trobaugh, on 23 Dec 1893. She was born on 30 Jul 1876. She died on 23 Nov 1942.

Notes for Elta Elizabeth Baker:

Also referred to as Susan or Maude

- vii. HETTIE JANE RHODES was born on 01 Oct 1872 in Augusta, Virginia, USA. She died on 08 Jun 1943 in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, USA. She married (1) WALTER DOUGLAS KOONTZ, son of Robert Koontz and Margaret Cox, on 16 Nov 1916 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 09 Oct 1873. He died on 27 Aug 1958. She married (2) DAVIS KELLER on 30 Sep 1898 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- viii. LULA ANN ELIZABETH RODES was born on 30 May 1873. She died on 27 Apr 1952. She married Charles Henry Devers on 26 Dec 1899. He was born on 07 Aug 1881. He died on 07 Oct 1959.
- ix. GEORGE HENRY RODES was born on 13 Mar 1878. He died on 22 Jul 1945 in Spokane, Washington, USA. He married (1) ALICE RETA NELSON. She died in 1937. He married (2) AMANDA APPELQUIST on 04 Sep 1922.
- x. HOMER WHITFIELD RHODES was born on 07 Dec 1880. He died on 21 Sep 1971 in Harrisonburg, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married (1) LULA JANE BERRY, daughter of William Berry and Sarah Gilmore, on 11 Nov 1903. He married (2) LAURA ANNIE MONGER, daughter of Benjamin Monger and Mary Hensley, on 09 Dec 1938. She was born on 30 May 1891. She died on 23 Oct 1962.
- xi. ODA LEENA EVELINE "ODIE" RHODES was born on 23 Dec 1881 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Dec 1947 in Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, USA. She married John Wallace Akers on 10 Apr 1910 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He was born on 12 Nov 1877. He died on 13 Sep 1918.

Notes for Oda Leena Eveline "Odie" Rhodes:

Two children: Katherine and John Walter

- xii. WALTER HAMILTON RHODES was born on 16 Nov 1883 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 29 Jun 1927 in Mount Clinton, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He

Generation 4 (con't)

married Susannah Berry, daughter of William Berry and Sarah Gilmore, on 24 Dec 1908. She was born in 1882.

120. **SARAH MARGARET "SALLIE"⁴ RHODES** (Frederick³, Frederick (Rode)² Rhodes, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 06 Sep 1844. She died on 10 Apr 1906. She married Fielden Whitmore, son of John S. Whitmore and Elizabeth Altaffer, on 18 May 1876. He was born on 11 Mar 1841. He died on 19 Apr 1908.

Fielden Whitmore and Sarah Margaret "Sallie" Rhodes had the following children:

- i. OTHO MARVIN⁵ WHITMER was born on 23 Apr 1878.
- ii. FIELDEN BRADFORD WHITMER was born on 10 Dec 1880. He married ALICE (?) WHITMER. She was born about 1885.

Notes for Fielden Bradford Whitmer:

Found in 1920 Roanoke Highland Ward 2, Roanoke, VA Census with wife Alice.

121. **ELIZABETH⁴ WHITMORE** (Susannah³ Showalter, Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born about 1836. She died on 09 Aug 1864. She married Frederick Samuel Rhodes, son of Samuel Rhodes and Anna Rhodes, in 1857. He was born on 27 Apr 1833 in Pleasant Valley, Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He died on 12 Sep 1893.

Notes for Frederick Samuel Rhodes:

Whitmore book indicates that Frederick's marriage to Elizabeth Whitmore produced three children, Lucy who married a Whitmer, John who married Anne Landes, and Lizzie who also married a Whitmer. More research needed on Lizzie.

Frederick Samuel Rhodes and Elizabeth Whitmore had the following children:

- i. JOHN SAMUEL RHODES was born on 26 Aug 1857. He died in 1939. He married Annie E. Landes, daughter of William Landes and Sarah Reeves, in 1881. She was born in 1862. She died on 13 Mar 1937.

Notes for John Samuel Rhodes:

Found in 1900 Rockingham Co., VA census with wife Annie E., and children; Bertha V., Turner A., Ottea L., Pearl. 6 children were born, 4 were living in 1900

- ii. LUCY ELLA RHODES was born on 03 Jun 1859. She died on 05 Jul 1936. She married Charles Douglas Whitmer on 18 May 1887. He was born on 03 Jun 1859. He died on 05 Jul 1936.

122. **JOHN H.⁴ SHOWALTER** (John³, Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 12 Sep 1830. He died on 19 Apr 1900. He married Hettie Jane Whitsell, daughter of Jacob Whitsell and Mary "Polly" Link, on 08 Mar 1855. She was born in 1836.

John H. Showalter and Hettie Jane Whitsell had the following child:

- i. MINNIE MARGARET⁵ SHOWALTER was born on 11 Mar 1868. She died on 21 Oct 1948. She married William Jackson Kaylor on 10 Sep 1889. He was born on 23 Oct 1862. He died on 27 Dec 1956.

Notes for Minnie Margaret Showalter:

Possibly the daughter of William P. Showalter and Lydia Swank

123. **ELIZABETH "BETTIE"⁴ EARLY** (Sarah "Sallie"³ Showalter, Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth, Henry, Jacob S., John Jacob, Jacob Ehrle). She married **ABRAHAM GARBER**. He was born on 27 Oct 1834. He died on 28 May 1872.

Abraham Garber and Elizabeth "Bettie" Early had the following child:

- i. TILSON⁵ GARBER was born on 31 Mar 1865. He died on 03 Feb 1882.

124. **JACOB⁴ EARLY** (Sarah "Sallie"³ Showalter, Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born in 1826. He died in 1903. He married Susan Ann "Susie" Rhodes, daughter of Samuel Rhodes and Anna Rhodes, on 16 Dec 1854. She was born on 25 Sep 1834. She died on 19 Nov 1913.

Jacob Early and Susan Ann "Susie" Rhodes had the following children:

Generation 4 (con't)

- i. CHARLES EARLY. He married LIZZIE MCCUTCHEN.
 - ii. SARAH ANN EARLY was born in 1855 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died in 1933. She married ARCHIBALD B. VANPELT. He was born in 1850. He died in 1922.
 - iii. FANNIE EARLY was born in 1857 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
 - iv. DAVID EARLY was born in 1861 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married DELLA RANKINS.
 - v. JOSEPH EARLY was born in 1864 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. He married FANNIE HOUFF.
 - vi. LUCY EARLY was born in 1867. She married PRESTON AREY.
125. **JOHN A.⁴ EARLY** (Sarah "Sallie"³ Showalter, Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 30 Jan 1828. He died on 26 Oct 1899. He married **REBECCA WHISLER**. She was born on 06 Feb 1833. She died on 17 Sep 1911.
- John A. Early and Rebecca Whisler had the following children:
- i. SUSAN MARGARET⁵ EARLY was born in Sep 1851. She died on 11 Nov 1859.
- Notes for Susan Margaret Early:
Conflict exists between Wayland survey of 1928 and Herr Survey of 1971 at Early Cemetery as to the dates on her stone. Wayland's dates (9/1842-11/11/1850) make her too young for daughter of this family. Herr date used instead.
- ii. WILLIAM H. EARLY was born on 28 Sep 1860. He died on 21 Sep 1861.
 - iii. JOHN D. EARLY was born in Feb 1868. He died on 13 Oct 1869.
 - iv. ROBERT F. EARLY was born on 01 Jun 1871. He died on 26 Oct 1900. He married LILLIE B. HUFFMAN. She was born on 24 Aug 1873. She died on 03 Feb 1932.
126. **SUSANNAH⁴ EARLY** (Sarah "Sallie"³ Showalter, Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 28 Nov 1829. She died on 03 Apr 1918. She married **DANIEL HALE**. He was born on 01 Sep 1827. He died on 08 Oct 1877.
- Notes for Daniel Hale:
Possibly the son of John and Magdalena Bechtel Hale
- Daniel Hale and Susannah Early had the following children:
- i. MAGGIE S.⁵ HALE was born on 30 Oct 1851. She died on 14 Nov 1930. She married Jonas J. Early, son of Abraham Early and Anna Flory, after 1886. He was born on 21 Jul 1852. He died on 25 Oct 1933.
 - ii. MARY ELIZABETH HALE was born on 01 Sep 1859. She died on 22 Aug 1898.
 - iii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN HALE was born in Feb 1862. He married Margaret F. "Fannie" Garber, daughter of Joseph "Joel" Garber and Anna Harshbarger, about 1884. She was born in Feb 1866.
- Notes for Margaret F. "Fannie" Garber:
First name and birth date from 1900 Brentsville, Prince William Co., VA Census
- iv. JACOB EARLY HALE was born on 06 Aug 1864. He died on 31 Aug 1891.
 - v. CHARLES ANDERSON HALE was born on 08 Jun 1867. He died on 21 Mar 1871.
 - vi. ANNA FLORENCE HALE was born on 12 Dec 1874. She died on 31 Jan 1875.
127. **SAMUEL⁴ EARLY** (Sarah "Sallie"³ Showalter, Elizabeth² Roth, Anthony¹ Roth) was born on 15 Oct 1843. He died on 29 Aug 1914. He married Frances Rhodes, daughter of Samuel Rhodes and Anna Rhodes, on 29 Sep 1867. She was born on 26 Feb 1839 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA. She died on 26 Dec 1904 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA.
- Notes for Frances Rhodes:
From Herald of Truth ,January 19, 1905, pages 23 and 24
Early.-Fanny Early (nee Rhodes), wife of Samuel Early, near Hinton, Va., Dec. 26, 1904; aged 65 Y., 10 M. She had been afflicted with cancer for some time, but the cause of her

Generation 4 (con't)

death was heart trouble. She was buried at the Mount Horeb church on the 29th, where funeral services were conducted by Emanuel Long (of the German Baptist church, of which she was a consistent member) and J. F. Heatwole, of the Mennonite church. She leaves a husband, five children, one brother and one sister.

Samuel Early and Frances Rhodes had the following children:

- i. BETTIE F. EARLY was born on 11 Jul 1868. She died on 24 Jun 1926.
- ii. SALLIE M. EARLY was born on 06 Jul 1872. She died on 21 Jan 1946. She married Charles A. Myers, son of William Joseph Myers and Frances M. Rhodes, on 23 Feb 1893. He was born on 21 Apr 1870. He died on 06 Feb 1956.
- iii. FRANK W. EARLY was born on 31 May 1876. He married Emma F. Glick in 1901. She was born on 10 Apr 1880.
- iv. JOSEPH ROY "J. ROY" EARLY was born on 13 Mar 1879. He died on 29 Dec 1970. He married Ida Elizabeth Showalter, daughter of Daniel Pennybaker Showalter and Hettie Esther Rohrer, on 21 Dec 1904. She was born on 20 Apr 1881. She died on 25 Jul 1945.
- v. OCTAVA V. EARLY was born on 13 Mar 1879. She married Solomon G. Miller in 1913. He was born on 01 Jul 1876. He died on 17 Apr 1935.